

7014-T42 IBM Rack Model T42

IBM Asia Pacific Sales Manual

Revised: June 8, 2021

Table of contents

- ↓ Product life cycle dates
- ↓ Abstract
- ↓ Highlights
- ↓ Description
- ↓ Models

- ↓ Technical description
- ↓ Publications
- ↓ Features
- ↓ Accessories
- ↓ Supplies

Product life cycle dates

Type Model	Announced	Available	Marketing Withdrawn	Service Discontinued
7014-T42	2000-05-09	2000-08-04	-	-

↑ Back to top

Abstract

IBM Power Systems and earlier UNIX systems consisting of the IBM System p5, IBM eServer pSeries and IBM RS/6000 p innovative systems feature IBM's leading-edge technology and run the top-rated operating systems of AIX, IBM i and Linux powerful workstations to mission-critical symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) servers for ERP, SCM, CRM, transaction processing and technical computing and business intelligence tasks. These platforms provide the power to create change and the flexible applications that provide real value.

Model abstract 7014-T42

The IBM 7014 Rack Model T42 is a 2.0 meter rack that will address the special requirements of customers who want a enclosure T42 provides 42 EIA units (42U) of usable space. Because of its height, special shipping and handling procedures may be

The T42 is compatible with the #0553 19-inch rack and compatible with past racks used such as the Model R00/S00 and R

- 42 EIA units (42U) of usable space
- Optional removable side panels
- Front door options - standard or acoustic, or a trim kit for easy access
- Optional side to side mounting hardware for joining multiple racks
- Increased power distribution and weight capacity
- Standard black or optional white color
- Rear door - standard or acoustic

↑ Back to top

Highlights

See Model Highlights.

Cookie Preferences

Model highlights 7014-T42

- Taller, stronger 19-inch wide racks provide increased height, weight, and power distribution capacity for IBM Power System pSeries, and IBM RS/6000 product lines.
- 2.0 meter Model T42 capacity is 42U (EIA units).
- Optional features include front door, removable side panels, and side to side joining of multiple racks into suites.
- Optional ruggedized rack feature provides added earthquake protection with modular rear brace, concrete floor bolt down filler panels.
- Available in standard black color.
- Model T42 supports AC configurations only.
- Regular or acoustic door options

[↑ Back to top](#)

Description

The 2.0 meter 7014-T42 rack has 42 EIA units (42U) of vertical mounting space for 19-inch drawers. An EIA unit is an industry standard mounting space in a rack, where 1U equals 44.45 mm (1.75 in). This rack meets the Electronics Industries Association EIA standard for black.

Side Panels and Side To Side Rack Suite Attachment

The rack side panels are optional, and can be quickly installed or removed from the outside of the rack, with no tools required. Without side panels to be bolted together in a continuous suite, using the optional side to side rack connecting hardware. A small gap is maintained between racks without having to exit the continuous rack enclosure. A small gap is maintained between each rack, which is filled by three matching steel trim pieces that snap into place on the front, top, and rear, between each rack. The trim pieces provide each rack for an enhanced appearance and for additional protection of the equipment inside the racks. Side panels are not required for a rack suite. The same removable side panels are used for both the Model T00 and Model T42 racks. On T42 racks, there are additional side panels for a rack that extends above 1.8 meters.

Front Door and Front Trim Kit

The optional front door has an appearance that is consistent with the S80 and other current RS/6000 Enterprise Systems. The front door has a perforated hole pattern that is designed to provide the required ventilation and sufficient visibility of indicator lights for equipment. The front door must be ordered with either a front door or a front trim kit (but not both). The front trim kit consists of steel parts that surround the front, right, and top edges. They are painted to match the overall rack color and present an attractive appearance that is consistent with the rack. Because the T42 rack is taller than the T00 rack, the front doors, front trim kits, and side to side rack connecting kits require different models.

Ruggedized Rack Feature

For enhanced rigidity and stability of the rack, the optional Ruggedized Rack Feature provides additional hardware that reinforces the rack. This hardware is designed primarily for use in locations where earthquakes are a concern. The feature includes a large base plate for the rack. It is hinged on the left side so it can swing out of the way for easy access to the rack drawers when necessary. The feature also includes hardware for bolting the rack to a concrete floor, and bolt-in steel filler panels for any unoccupied spaces in the rack.

Rear Door Heat Exchanger for 7014-T42

The IBM Rear Door Heat Exchanger is an effective way to assist your AC system in keeping your datacenter cool. It removes heat from the rack before the heat enters the room, allowing your air conditioning unit to handle increasingly dense system deployments. It also helps handle dangerous "hot spots" in your data center.

Inside the door of the heat exchanger, sealed tubes filled with circulating chilled water effectively remove up to 55% of the heat from the rack and dissipate it so it is not released into the data center. In fact, the heat exchanger can remove up to 15 kW (approximately the heat output of a full server rack, based on total rack output).

The heat exchanger can be easily installed by customers and moved to different 7014-T42 racks to address changing cooling requirements. The heat exchanger has standard fittings and couplings and, because there are no moving or electrical parts, helps increase reliability. It can be operated on racks fitted with a heat exchanger is as easy as a standard air cooled rack.

Other Standard Equipment and Optional Features

[Cookie Preferences](#)

Each rack is shipped with standard equipment that includes a rear door, front and rear anti-tilt plates, four leveling feet, snare rack space, and an AC power distribution unit (PDU) mounted inside the rack in an area that is separate from the drawer or PDU's without using any of the rack's 42U capacity. The rack drawer mounting area is centered relative to the two sides of route cables within the frame on both the left and right sides. There are numerous anchor points formed into the frame where relief.

On site, temporary 6U height reduction capability

The top 6U of the rack can be temporarily detached at the client site to make it easier to move the rack through doors or elevators to the rack frame to provide the full 42U rack capacity. The rack is approximately 11 inches (~28 cm) shorter with the top removed about "removing the rack top cover".

<https://www.ibm.com/support/knowledgecenter/TI0002C/p8hbf/t42rackcoverremoval.htm>

Note: The weight of the rack top cover is about 63 pounds (~29kg).

[↑ Back to top](#)

Models

Model summary matrix

Model	Capacity
T42	42 EIA units of vertical mounting space

Customer setup (CSU)

These products are designated Customer Setup.

Devices supported

None

Model conversions

None

[↑ Back to top](#)

Technical description

- [↓ Physical specifications](#)
[↓ Operating environment](#)
[↓ Limitations](#)
- [↓ Hardware requirements](#)
[↓ Software requirements](#)

This 2.0 meter rack has 42 EIA units of vertical mounting space for 19-inch mounting-width drawers. The standard rack cover is rear-mounted in an area that is separate from the drawer mounting area.

- Common Specify Codes: Specify these feature numbers on all T42 System Rack orders:
 - Power Cord (specify feature number for country)
 - Language Group (specify feature number for country)
- AC Power Distribution Unit

Specify one of these feature numbers in the T42 system rack order if you plan to use it with the standard AC power cord.

- Feature number 9171 -- Power Distribution Unit -- Base, Single Phase

Cookie Preferences

- Feature number 9173 -- Power Distribution Unit -- Base, Two Of Three Phase

Physical specifications

Physical Specifications Rack Model T42:

- Width:
 - 644 mm (25.4 in) with side panels
 - 623 mm (24.5 in) without side panels
- Depth:
 - 1098 mm (43.3 in) with front and rear doors, (Feature 6083 or 6069)
 - 1147 mm (45.2 in) with front and rear doors, (Feature 6089)
 - 1042 mm (41.0 in) with rear door only
- Height: 2015 mm (79.3 in) with standard AC power
- Empty Weight: 261 kg (575 lb)

Operating environment

- Temperature: 10 to 40 degrees C
- Relative Humidity: 8% to 80%
- Maximum Wet Bulb: 27 degrees C
- Sound Power: None

Power Requirements:

Rack Model T42

- Operating Voltage: 200 to 240 V AC 50/60 Hz
- Power Source Loading: 4.8 KVA per PDU (rack may have up to 4 PDU's)

The rack power distribution system provides 200 to 240 V AC (50Hz/60Hz) to the system components (drawers). Each PDU providing up to 4.8 KVA.

EMC Conformance Classification:

This equipment is subject to FCC rules; it will comply with the appropriate FCC rules before final delivery to the buyer or customer.

- USA: FCC Class A
- Germany: IOP
- Europe: CISPR A
- Japan: VCCI-1

EMC Conformance:

Taiwan BCIQ CNS13438 (Taiwan EMC Standard)

Homologation: Telecom Environmental Testing (Safety and EMC)

Homologation approval for specific countries has been initiated with the IBM Homologation and Type Approval (HT&A) organization.

The 7014 and applicable features meet the environmental testing requirements of the country TELECOM and have been through the Full Quality Assurance Approval (FQAA) process as delivered by the British Approval Board for Telecom (BABT), the UK.

General Requirements

This product complies with the IBM Corporate Bulletin C-B 0-2594-000 Statement of Conformity of IBM Product to External Standards.

Product Safety/Country Testing/Certification

- US: UL

Cookie Preferences

- Canada: CNL (CSA or CUL)
- Germany/Europe: GS Mark (Safety, TUV, EN60 950)

The following information must be entered per Energy Saving Law - Japan, Program Requirements Number N-B 1-9174-00

Power Requirements

- Power Consumption in active mode: 0 watts
- Power Consumption in energy savings mode: 0 watts

Limitations

Models T42:

- Each rack must be ordered with either a front door or a trim kit. A rack can not have both a front door and a trim kit.
- A rack must not have a side panel installed where it is joined to an adjacent rack with the rack suite attachment kit. A rack joined together would typically require a quantity of N-1 rack suite attachment kits and two side panels to cover the two racks.
- Rack suite attachment kits are intended for joining two racks of equal height. Joining a T00 rack to a T42 rack is not recommended and spacers will function correctly, but the trim pieces are not designed for use with uneven rack heights.
- Front doors are not available on white racks.
- There are twelve AC power outlets on each Power Distribution Unit (PDU) (#9188 and #7188). A maximum of twelve outlets per rack has a single #9188 or #7188 PDU.
- More than six drawers can be installed when space is available in the rack if additional PDU's (#6171 or #6173) are installed.
- If one or more racks are ordered, all drawers in that multisystem order must be mounted in those racks. (Unmounted drawers are not allowed in orders.)
- Two IBM 3490 Model F11s can share an 8-EIA space in the rack (order one placement code for each pair of units).
- Two IBM 3590 Model B11s or E11s may share a 12-EIA space in the rack (order one placement code for each pair of units).
- Many 3490 and 3590 tape libraries may interfere with the front door of a T42 rack. When planning for the installation of tape libraries, be ordered without a front door.
- The available Uninterruptable Power Supply (9910-U33) requires one of the following features (#6171, #6173, #9171, #9173, #9177, #9179, #9181, #9183, #9185, #9187, #9189, #9191, #9193, #9195, #9197, #9199, #9201, #9203, #9205, #9207, #9209, #9211, #9213, #9215, #9217, #9219, #9221, #9223, #9225, #9227, #9229, #9231, #9233, #9235, #9237, #9239, #9241, #9243, #9245, #9247, #9249, #9251, #9253, #9255, #9257, #9259, #9261, #9263, #9265, #9267, #9269, #9271, #9273, #9275, #9277, #9279, #9281, #9283, #9285, #9287, #9289, #9291, #9293, #9295, #9297, #9299, #9301, #9303, #9305, #9307, #9309, #9311, #9313, #9315, #9317, #9319, #9321, #9323, #9325, #9327, #9329, #9331, #9333, #9335, #9337, #9339, #9341, #9343, #9345, #9347, #9349, #9351, #9353, #9355, #9357, #9359, #9361, #9363, #9365, #9367, #9369, #9371, #9373, #9375, #9377, #9379, #9381, #9383, #9385, #9387, #9389, #9391, #9393, #9395, #9397, #9399, #9401, #9403, #9405, #9407, #9409, #9411, #9413, #9415, #9417, #9419, #9421, #9423, #9425, #9427, #9429, #9431, #9433, #9435, #9437, #9439, #9441, #9443, #9445, #9447, #9449, #9451, #9453, #9455, #9457, #9459, #9461, #9463, #9465, #9467, #9469, #9471, #9473, #9475, #9477, #9479, #9481, #9483, #9485, #9487, #9489, #9491, #9493, #9495, #9497, #9499, #9501, #9503, #9505, #9507, #9509, #9511, #9513, #9515, #9517, #9519, #9521, #9523, #9525, #9527, #9529, #9531, #9533, #9535, #9537, #9539, #9541, #9543, #9545, #9547, #9549, #9551, #9553, #9555, #9557, #9559, #9561, #9563, #9565, #9567, #9569, #9571, #9573, #9575, #9577, #9579, #9581, #9583, #9585, #9587, #9589, #9591, #9593, #9595, #9597, #9599, #9601, #9603, #9605, #9607, #9609, #9611, #9613, #9615, #9617, #9619, #9621, #9623, #9625, #9627, #9629, #9631, #9633, #9635, #9637, #9639, #9641, #9643, #9645, #9647, #9649, #9651, #9653, #9655, #9657, #9659, #9661, #9663, #9665, #9667, #9669, #9671, #9673, #9675, #9677, #9679, #9681, #9683, #9685, #9687, #9689, #9691, #9693, #9695, #9697, #9699, #9701, #9703, #9705, #9707, #9709, #9711, #9713, #9715, #9717, #9719, #9721, #9723, #9725, #9727, #9729, #9731, #9733, #9735, #9737, #9739, #9741, #9743, #9745, #9747, #9749, #9751, #9753, #9755, #9757, #9759, #9761, #9763, #9765, #9767, #9769, #9771, #9773, #9775, #9777, #9779, #9781, #9783, #9785, #9787, #9789, #9791, #9793, #9795, #9797, #9799, #9801, #9803, #9805, #9807, #9809, #9811, #9813, #9815, #9817, #9819, #9821, #9823, #9825, #9827, #9829, #9831, #9833, #9835, #9837, #9839, #9841, #9843, #9845, #9847, #9849, #9851, #9853, #9855, #9857, #9859, #9861, #9863, #9865, #9867, #9869, #9871, #9873, #9875, #9877, #9879, #9881, #9883, #9885, #9887, #9889, #9891, #9893, #9895, #9897, #9899, #9901, #9903, #9905, #9907, #9909, #9911, #9913, #9915, #9917, #9919, #9921, #9923, #9925, #9927, #9929, #9931, #9933, #9935, #9937, #9939, #9941, #9943, #9945, #9947, #9949, #9951, #9953, #9955, #9957, #9959, #9961, #9963, #9965, #9967, #9969, #9971, #9973, #9975, #9977, #9979, #9981, #9983, #9985, #9987, #9989, #9991, #9993, #9995, #9997, #9999).
- A maximum of 42 EIA units are available for mounting drawers in the rack.
- Maximum Weight of Drawers is 667 kg (1470 lb)
- The T42 rack requires special handling because of its height. If a system is ordered with a 42U rack, it can not be shipped by air and special handling is required for shipping. Requested arrival dates should be adjusted accordingly, i.e., the system will typically arrive two weeks later than the date (CAD). Site planning should be done in advance to assure that the rack will fit under any low doorways at the customer's location.
- The factory will install drawers only in the lower 32-EIA units of the Model T42 rack. Installation of drawers in the upper 10-EIA units of the rack is not recommended.
- The T42 rack is designed to hold up to 4 Power Distribution Units vertically mounted in the back of the rack, two each side. Additional PDUs can be installed horizontally in the rear of the rack, in the space that is normally used for rack-mount PDUs. Each horizontal PDU occupies 1U of space in the rack, and therefore reduces the space available for mounting servers and other components.
- If PDU features 7177 or 9177 are ordered, the Power Cord Specify feature must be 9823.
- If the rack is required to support redundant power system modules, a second PDU (#7188 or #7109) should be ordered.

Rack-integrated system with Expansion Drawer

Regardless the rack-integrated system to which the PCIe Gen3 I/O Expansion Drawer is attached to, if the Expansion Drawer is ordered, the PDUs in the rack will be defaulted to be placed horizontally to enhance cable management.

Expansion Drawers complicate the access to vertical PDUs if located at the same height. IBM recommends accommodating one or more PCIe Gen3 I/O Expansion Drawers.

Once the rack with Expansion Drawers is delivered to the customer, the customer is allowed to rearrange the PDUs from horizontal to vertical. The rack configurator will remain considering the PDUs are placed horizontally for the matter of calculating the free space still available.

Vertical PDUs can be used only if CSRP (#0469) is on the order. When specifying CSRP, the customer will provide the location of the Expansion Drawers must be placed, avoiding locating those adjacent to Vertical PDU locations, EIA 6 through 16 and 21 through 28.

Hardware requirements

Cookie Preferences

Supported PDU Combinations for 7014 Models T00 and T42

Each 7014-T00 or 7014-T42 rack is shipped with one of the available base PDU features. The choice of which initial PDU i which additional PDU features may be ordered for the rack, either in the original rack order or in a later MES order. The foll combinations within a single T00 or T42 rack.

		Allowable Optional/Additional PDUs						
		6171	6173	6174	7176	7177	7178	7188
B A S E P D U	9171	X			M(1)	M(2)		
	9173		X				M+	
	9174			X			M	
	9176				X			
	9177					X		
	9178						X	
	9188							X

9188 as the last row for BASE PDU 7188 Allowable Optional/Additional PDUs

- X = Supported combination for initial or MES orders
- M = Supported combination for MES orders only
- (1) For all line cords except feature #9823
- (2) Required for line cord feature #9823
- + 3-phase 16A (not 2 of 3 phase and 32A like feature #9173)

Software requirements

Not applicable

[↑ Back to top](#)

Publications

Model T00 and T42 Rack Installation and Service Guide (SA38-0577) is shipped with the products.

[↑ Back to top](#)

Features

- [↓ Features - No charge](#)
- [↓ Features - Chargeable](#)
- [↓ Feature availability matrix](#)
- [↓ Feature descriptions](#)

Features - No charge

- LANGUAGES

Cookie Preferences

- (#9300) - Language Group Specify - US English
- (#9703) - Language Group Specify - French
- (#9704) - Language Group Specify - German
- (#9705) - Language Group Specify - Polish
- (#9707) - Language Group Specify - Portuguese
- (#9708) - Language Group Specify - Spanish
- (#9711) - Language Group Specify - Italian
- (#9712) - Language Group Specify - Canadian French
- (#9714) - Language Group Specify - Japanese
- (#9716) - Language Group Specify - Korean
- (#9719) - Language Group Specify - Hungarian
- (#9720) - Language Group Specify - Slovakian
- (#9721) - Language Group Specify - Russian
- (#9722) - Language Group Specify - Simplified Chinese (PRC)
- POWER
 - (#9171) - Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase
 - (#9173) - Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Two Of Three Phase
 - (#9176) - Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase, L6-30 Connector
 - (#9177) - Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase, IEC-309 Connector
 - (#9178) - Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Three Phase, IEC-309 Connector
 - (#9188) - Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
- LINECORDS
 - (#9800) - Power Cord Specify - United States/Canada
 - (#9801) - Power Cord Specify - Raised Floor (US)
 - (#9822) - Power Cord Specify - Australia
 - (#9823) - Power Cord Specify - EMEA (PDU)
 - (#9824) - Power Cord Specify - Japan and 60HZ AP
 - (#9826) - Power Cord Specify - New Zealand
 - (#9835) - Power Cord Specify - Korea (PDU)
 - (#9986) - Power Cord Specify - Chicago (1.8M)(6 FT.)
 - (#9987) - Power Cord Specify - Chicago (Raised Floor)
- MISCELLANEOUS
 - (#0050) IBM Express Seller Indicator
 - (#0710) - Balanced Warehouse Solution
 - (#1114) - Smart Analytics System routing indicator
 - (#5001) - Customer Service Specify
 - (#9002) - Field Integration Indicator, Ship Empty Rack
 - (#9461) -Month Indicator
 - (#9462) -Day Indicator
 - (#9463) -Hour Indicator
 - (#9464) -Minute Indicator
- SPECIFY CODES
 - (#0127) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/H70 - 8EIA
 - (#0128) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/H80 - 5EIA
 - (#0129) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/M80 - 8EIA
 - (#0147) - Rack Content Specify: 3590/B11 - (2 x B11 = 12EIA)
 - (#0149) - Rack Content Specify: UPS/MOD - 4EIA
 - (#0156) - Rack Content Specify: 7133/D40 - 4EIA

- (#0162) - Rack Content Specify: 7337/306 - 5EIA
- (#0165) - Rack Content Specify: 2104/DL1 - 3EIA
- (#0169) - Rack Content Specify: 3490/F11 - 4EIA
- (#0170) - Rack Content Specify: 3570/C11 - 6EIA
- (#0171) - Rack Content Specify: 3590/E11 - (1X OR 2X = 12EIA)
- (#0172) - Rack Content Specify: 3570/C12 - 6EIA
- (#0173) - Rack Content Specify: Secondary I/O Drawer, AC Power - 5EIA
- (#0175) - Rack Content Specify: 3 EIA
- (#0176) - Rack Content Specify: Primary I/O Drawer, - 5EIA
- (#0178) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/B80 -- 5 EIA
- (#0179) - Rack Content Specify: 2104/DU3 - 3EIA
- (#0180) - Rack Content Specify: 2108/G07 - 2EIA
- (#0181) - Rack Content Specify: 2109/S08 - 1EIA
- (#0182) - Rack Content Specify: 2109/S16 - 2EIA
- (#0183) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/A30 - 5EIA
- (#0184) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/A31 - 5EIA
- (#0185) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P60 - 6EIA
- (#0186) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P61 - 6EIA
- (#0187) - Rack Content Specify: #6606 -- 3EIA (9910 UPS Battery Module)
- (#0188) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/6H1 - 5EIA
- (#0189) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/6M1 - 8EIA (CEC Drawer)
- (#0194) - Rack Content Specify: 3590/A60 - 9U
- (#0195) - Rack Content Specify: 7038/6M2 - 8U
- (#0196) - Rack Content Specify: 7311/D10 - (2 x D10 = 4U)
- (#0197) - Rack Content Specify: 7028-6C1 -- 5 EIA
- (#0198) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P33 - 2U
- (#0199) - Rack Content Specify: #6607 on 9910-P33 - 2U
- (#0200) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/B38 - 4U
- (#0201) - Rack Content Specify: #6621 on 9910-B38 - 2U
- (#0202) - Rack Content Specify: 7315/CR2 - 1U
- (#0203) - Rack Content Specify: 7026/6H0 - 5U (EIA)
- (#0206) - Rack Content Specify: 7028/6C4 - 4U
- (#0207) - Rack Content Specify: 7029/6C3 - 4U
- (#0208) - Rack Content Specify: 2109/F16 - 1EIA
- (#0210) - Rack Content Specify: 7311/D20 - 4U
- (#0213) - Rack Content Specify: 3542/2RU - 3EIA (FAST T200)
- (#0214) - Rack Content Specify: 3552/1RU - 4EIA (FAST T500)
- (#0215) - Rack Content Specify: 3560/1RU - 3EIA (FAST EXP500)
- (#0216) - Rack Content Specify: 1 EIA
- (#0217) - Rack Content Specify: 3542/2RX - 3EIA (FAST T200 EMEA)
- (#0218) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P18 - 2U
- (#0219) - Rack Content Specify: FC #6606 on 9910-P18 - 2U
- (#0220) - Rack Content Specify: 1742/1RU - 4EIA
- (#0221) - Rack Content Specify: 1740/1RU - 3EIA
- (#0222) - Rack Content Specify: 1742/90U - 4EIA
- (#0223) - Rack Content Specify: 3590/H11 - 12EIA

- (#0224) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/M15 - 1U
- (#0225) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/M30 - 2U
- (#0226) - Rack Content Specify: FC #3401 on 9910-M30 - 2U (9910 UPS Battery Module)
- (#0228) - Rack Content Specify: 7311/D11 - (2 x D11 = 4U)
- (#0229) - Rack Content Specify: 9111/520 - 4U
- (#0230) - Rack Content Specify: 9113/550 - 4U
- (#0231) - Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB, 8234-EMA - 4U
- (#0232) - Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB, 8234-EMA - 8U
- (#0241) - Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB - 12U
- (#0242) - Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB - 16U
- (#0249) - Rack Content Specify: 7031-D24-4U
- (#0252) - Rack Content Specify: 7315/CR3 - 1U
- (#0255) - Rack Content Specify: 9110/510 - 2 EIA
- (#0256) - Rack Content Specify: 7314-G30 - 4 EIA
- (#0257) - Rack Content Specify: 9131-52A - 4U
- (#0258) - Rack Content Specify: 9133-55A - 4U
- (#0259) - Rack Content Specify: 9115/505 - 1U
- (#0260) - Rack Content Specify: 9116/561 - 4U
- (#0261) - Rack Content Specify: 9116/561 - 8U
- (#0262) - Rack Content Specify: 7310/CR4 - 1U
- (#0263) - Rack Content Specify FC 5886 - 2EIA
- (#0269) - Rack Content Specify: 7048-120 - 1 EIA
- (#0270) - Rack Content Specify: 7048-270 - 6 EIA
- (#0275) - Rack Content Specify: 1815/80A, 1818/53A - 4EIA (AC, 2 Line Cords)
- (#0284) - Rack Content Specify: 7042-CR4 - 1U
- (#0286) - Rack Content Specify for 7042/CR5
- (#0298) - Rack Content Specify: 8202-E4B - 4U
- (#0299) - Rack Content Specify: 8205-E6B -- 4U
- (#0303) - RACK SPECIFY FC 5802
- (#0315) - Rack Content Specify: 7036-P16 - 1U
- (#0316) - Rack Content Specify: 9110-51A - 2U
- (#0317) - Rack Content Specify: 7037-A50 - 5U
- (#0320) - Rack Content Specify: 9910-E82/E83-6 EIA
- (#0321) - Rack Content Specify: 9910-E82/E83 -FC 6646/6646 Battery Module 3 EIA
- (#0324) - Rack Content Specify: 7042-CR6/CR7/CR8/CR9 - 1EIA
- (#0331) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-024 - 1U
- (#0332) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-040 - 4U
- (#0334) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-120 - 7U
- (#0335) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-240 - 14U
- (#0336) - Rack Content Specify 3572/SH3/SH4 - 1EIA
- (#0337) - Rack Content Specify: 9910-E50 - 3U
- (#0338) - Rack Content Specify: 9910-E50 with Feature 6648
- (#0339) - Rack Content Specify, 1818-RS2, 1818-RS3
- (#0340) - Rack Content Specify: 2498-B40/B24/F48 SAN Switch
- (#0361) - Rack Content Specify 5 EIA for FC 0595
- (#0363) - 2EIA Rack Content Specify

- (#0364) - Rack Content Specify, Juniper EX4200 Switch
- (#0370) -Rack Content Specify: 8231-E2B -- 2U
- (#0379) -Rack Content Specify: 7874-036 - 1U
- (#0380) -Rack Content Specify: 7874-072 - 5U
- (#0381) -Rack Content Specify: 7874-324 - 14U
- (#0703) - Solution Indicator
- (#0704) - HA Solution Indicator
- (#9169) - Order Routing Indicator - System Plant

COLOR: Black. A specify code is not required.

VOLTAGE: A specify code for voltage/power is required and will be provided by the configurator based on the country code used when an alternative to the ELINK configurator default is required.

LANGUAGE: A specify code is not required. Language will be determined by the plant based on the country code of the or an alternative to the plant country default is required.

Features - Chargeable

Special Features - Initial Orders

- Administrative
 - (#EGSA) -IDEA Solution Specify
 - (#EGSB) -SOLUTION SPECIFY
 - (#EGSC) -GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E
 - (#EGSD) -GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E
 - (#EGSE) -GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E
 - (#EGSF) -GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E
 - (#EGSG) -GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E
 - (#EGSH) -GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E
 - (#EGSJ) -GS1 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S
 - (#EGSK) -GS1 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S
 - (#EGSL) -GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S
 - (#EGSM) -GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S
 - (#EGSN) -GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S
 - (#EGSP) -GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S
 - (#EGSQ) -GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S
 - (#EGSR) -GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S
 - (#EGSS) -GS6 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S
 - (#EGT4) -GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E
 - (#EGT5) -GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E
 - (#EGT6) -GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E
 - (#EHP1) -OpenPower HPC Specify Code
 - (#ESC0) -S&H - No Charge
 - (#ESC1) -Rack S&H-a
- Miscellaneous
 - (#0711) -IBM mCommerce Application Solution Indicator
 - (#0712)-Manufacturing Routing Code for CSC
 - (#9465) -Qty Indicator
 - (#9466) -Countable Member Indicator

Cookie Preferences

- (#ECS0) -Indicator Assembled and Tested in China
- (#ECSM) -Custom Service Specify, Mexico
- (#ECSP) -Custom Service Specify, Poughkeepsie, USA
- (#ECSS) -Integrated Solution Packing
- (#EGLA) -ESS GL3S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1000TB raw disk capacity
- (#EGLB) -ESS GL3S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2000TB raw disk capacity
- (#EGLC) -ESS GL3S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 2500TB raw disk capacity
- (#EGLD) -ESS GL3S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 3500TB raw disk capacity
- (#EHJ0) -Administrative Tracking
- (#EHLA) -IBM Data Engine for Hadoop Solution Specify
- (#EHLS) -ESS Next Gen Flash solution specify
- (#ESSC) -ESS 2U24 STORAGE SOLUTION SPECIFY
- (#ESSD) -ESS GS1S Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD) - 92 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESSE) -ESS GS1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 368 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESSF) -ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD) - 184 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESSG) -ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 737 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESSK) -ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD) - 368 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESSL) -ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 1474 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#EST1) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 756TB raw disk capacity
- (#EST2) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1420TB raw disk capacity
- (#EST3) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1752TB raw disk capacity
- (#EST4) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1033TB raw disk capacity
- (#EST5) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1697TB raw disk capacity
- (#EST6) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2029TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTA) -ESS GL1S solution specify (4 TB HDD) - 328 TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTB) -ESS GL1S solution specify (8 TB HDD) - 656 TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTC) -ESS GL1S solution specify (10 TB HDD) - 820 TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTE) -ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1428TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTF) -ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2764TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTG) -ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 3436TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTH) -ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1704TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTJ) -ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3040TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTK) -ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3708TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTL) -ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1520TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTM) -ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2856TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTN) -ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3524TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTP) -ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2073TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTQ) -ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3409TB TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESTR) -ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 4070TB TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ0) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2416TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ1) -ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2693TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ2) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 848TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ3) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1512TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ4) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1844TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ5) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2508TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ6) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1401TB raw disk capacity

- (#ESZ7) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2065TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ8) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2397TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZ9) -ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 3061TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZA) -ESS GH14 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4768TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZB) -ESS GH14 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5045TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZC) -ESS GH24 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4860TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZD) -ESS GH24 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5413TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZE) -ESS GL1S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 1148TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZF) -ESS GL2S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 2324TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZG) -ESS GL4S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 4676TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZH) -ESS GL5S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1672TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZJ) -ESS GL5S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 3344TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZK) -ESS GL5S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 4180TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZL) -ESS GL5S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 5852TB raw disk capacity
- (#ESZM) -ESS GL6S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 7028TB raw disk capacity
- POWER
 - (#5889) - Intelligent PDU+, base option, 1 EIA Unit, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
 - (#ECJG) - High Function 9xC19 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus
 - (#ECJK) - High Function 9xC19 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
 - (#ECJM) - High Function 12xC13 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus
 - (#ECJP) - High Function 12xC13 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
 - (#EPAF) -HVDC PDU - 90A 6xOutlet Alternate Base
 - (#EPAG) -Power Distribution Unit (US) - 1 EIA Unit, Universal, Fixed Power Cord
 - (#EPTG) -High Function 9xC19 PDU: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
 - (#EPTK) -High Function 9xC19 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
 - (#EPTM) -High Function 12xC13 PDU: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
 - (#EPTP) -High Function 12xC13 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
- RACK RELATED
 - (#4651) - Rack Indicator, Rack #1
 - (#4652) - Rack Indicator, Rack #2
 - (#4653) - Rack Indicator, Rack #3
 - (#4654) - Rack Indicator, Rack #4
 - (#4655) - Rack Indicator, Rack #5
 - (#4656) - Rack Indicator, Rack #6
 - (#4657) - Rack Indicator, Rack #7
 - (#4658) - Rack Indicator, Rack #8
 - (#4659) - Rack Indicator, Rack #9
 - (#4660) - Rack Indicator, Rack #10
 - (#4661) - Rack Indicator, Rack #11
 - (#4662) - Rack Indicator, Rack #12
 - (#4663) - Rack Indicator, Rack #13
 - (#4664) - Rack Indicator, Rack #14
 - (#4665) - Rack Indicator, Rack #15
 - (#4666) - Rack Indicator, Rack #16
 - (#6088) - Front Door for 1.8 Meter Rack (Sculptured Black)
 - (#6089) - Front Door for 2.0 Meter Rack (Sculptured Black)
 - (#6257) -Rack Extender

- (#6546) - White Rack Option, Factory Only
- (#ERGC) -Ruggedized Rack Feature, Extra Strength
- (#ERGD) -Rack Doors for 2M Ruggedized Rack
- SPECIFY CODES
 - (#0204) - Rack Content Specify: 2104/DS4 - 3EIA
 - (#0205) - Rack Content Specify: 3592/J1A/E05 - 10EIA
 - (#0227) - Rack Content Specify: 3592/J70 - 7EIA
 - (#0234) - Rack Content Specify: 1710/10U, 1812/81A, 1818/D1A - 3EIA (DASD EXP)(AC, 2 Cords)
 - (#0235) - Rack Content Specify: 1722/60U - 3EIA
 - (#0236) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P65 - 3EIA
 - (#0243) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P30 - 2EIA
 - (#0244) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P30 Battery Module - 2EIA
 - (#0245) - Rack Content Specify: 9910/P64 - 5EIA
 - (#0246) - Rack Content Specify: 9910 Feature Number 6641 (9910-P64/P65 Battery Module) - 3EIA
 - (#0247) - Rack Content Specify: 7310/CR2 - 1U
 - (#0250) - Rack Content Specify: 9124/720 - 4U
 - (#0251) - Rack Content Specify: 9123/710 - 2EIA
 - (#0253) - Rack Content Specify: 7310/CR3 1U
 - (#0254) - Rack Content Specify: 1724-100 or 1814-70A/72A -- 3EIA
 - (#0274) - Rack Content Specify 7214-1U2, 7216/1U2 or 7226-1U3 -1 EIA unit
 - (#0278) - Rack Content Specify: 8203-E4A - 4U
 - (#0288) - Rack Content Specify: 8204-E8A - 4U
 - (#0322) - Rack Content Specify: 3580/H3L/H3S - 2U
 - (#0323) - Rack Content Specify: 5887-2U
 - (#0326) - Rack Content Specify: 3580/L33/L43/S43 - 3U
 - (#0327) - Rack Content Specify: 3573/L2U - 2U
 - (#0328) - Rack Content Specify: 3573/L4U - 4U
 - (#0343) - Rack Content Specify: 3576/L5B - 5U
 - (#0345) - Rack Content Specify: 3576/E9U - 9U
 - (#0346) - Rack Content Specify: 3577/L5U -5U
 - (#0388) -Rack Content Specify, Juniper EX4500 Switch
 - (#0389) -Rack Content Specify, Switch Network Documentation Drawer
 - (#0390) -Rack Content Specify, DS3500 Storage Drawer
 - (#0392) -Rack Content Specify: 8246-Lxx
 - (#0458) -Rack Content Specify: 5888-1U
 - (#0469) -Customer Specified Rack Placement
 - (#9459) -PDU/PWR and Power Cord Redundancy Assurance
 - (#ERLR) -Left/Right PDU Redundancy
 - (#ER00) -Custom Soln Center Services per PRPQ 8A2064
 - (#ER02) -Rack Content Specify: 8408-E8D
 - (#ER03) -Rack Content Specify: 2076-224 - 2U
 - (#ER04) -Rack Content Specify: 2076-124 - 2U
 - (#ER07) -Rack Content Specify: 1611-16E 1EIA (BINGO)
 - (#ER08) -Rack Content Specify: 1455-24E/7120-24E
 - (#ER09) -Rack Content Specify: 1455-48E
 - (#ER0A) -Rack Content Specify: 1455-64C
 - (#ER0B) -Rack Content Specify: 1455-48T

- (#ER0C) -Rack Content Specify: 1455-64F
- (#ER0D) -Rack Content Specify: 9109-RMD
- (#ER0E) -Rack Content Specify: 7316-TF4 -- 1 EIA
- (#ER0H) -Rack Content Specify: 8248-L4T
- (#ER0J) -Rack Content Specify: 8412-EAD
- (#ER0K) -Rack Content Specify 7316-TF5 - 1EIA
- (#ER0M) -Rack Content Specify for #EMX0 I/O Expansion Drawer
- (#ER0T) -Rack Content Specify 8286-41A/42A - 4EIA
- (#ER0U) -Rack Content Specify: 8284-22A - 2EIA
- (#ER0V) -Rack Content Specify: 5148/8247-21L/22L - 2EIA
- (#ER0Y) -Rack Content Specify: 8412-EAD
- (#ER0Z) -Rack Content Specify: 8247-42L - 4EIA
- (#ER10) -Rack Content Specify first enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 7 EIA
- (#ER11) -Rack Content Specify second enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 12 EIA
- (#ER12) -Rack Content Specify third enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 17 EIA
- (#ER13) -Rack Content Specify fourth enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 22 EIA
- (#ER14) -Rack Content Specify 1U Horizontal PDU - 1 EIA EIA
- (#ER15) -Rack Content Specify reserve 1U rack space for PDU
- (#ER17) -Rack Content Specify: 8408-E8E
- (#ER18) -Rack Content Specify: 5148/8247-21L - 2EIA
- (#ER19) - Rack content specify reserves adjacent rack space for #EMX0/ELMX I/O Expansion Drawer - 4 EIA
- (#ER1B) -Rack Content Specify: Reserve 1U Rack Space at Bottom of Rack
- (#ER1D) -Rack Content Specify: 8831-NF2
- (#ER1F) -FlashSystem 9840/9843 - 2 E1A
- (#ER1H) -Rack Content Specify: 8831-F36
- (#ER1L) -Rack Content Specify: 8408-44E
- (#ER1P) -Rack Content Specify: 8348-21C 2EIA
- (#ER1T) -Rack Content Specify: Reserve 1U Rack Space at Top of Rack
- (#ER1U) -Rack content specify 5147-1F2 3EIA
- (#ER1V) -Rack Content Specify: 8831-S52 1EIA
- (#ER24) -Rack Content Specify: 8335-GCA 2EIA
- (#ER25) -Rack Content Specify: 8335-GTA 2EIA
- (#ER26) -Rack Content Specify: 8867-FM1/FM2 1EIA
- (#ER27) -Rack Content Specify 2078-24F 2 EIA
- (#ER28) -Rack Content Specify 8335 - GTB 2EIA
- (#ER2B) -Rack Content Specify: Reserve 2U Rack Space at Bottom of Rack
- (#ER2L) -Rack Content Specify for 8831-00M 1EIA
- (#ER2T) -Rack Content Specify: Reserve 2U Rack Space at Top of Rack
- (#ER2V) -Rack Content Specify: 9009-22A - 2EIA
- (#ER2W) -Rack Content Specify: 9008-22L - 2EIA
- (#ER2X) -Rack Content Specify: 9009-41A - 4EIA
- (#ER2Y) -Rack Content Specify: 9009-42A - 4EIA
- (#ER2Z) -Rack Content Specify: V5020 STORWIZE (2078-224) - 2EIA
- (#ER30) -Rack Content Specify: 8284-21A - 2EIA
- (#ER33) - Rack Content Specify: 9009-22G/9223-22S - 2EIA
- (#ER34) -Rack Content Specify: 9009-41G - 4EIA

- (#ER35) - Rack Content Specify: 9009-42G/9223-42S - 4EIA
- (#ER37) -Rack Content Specify 8828-G36 1EIA
- (#ER40) -Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -7EIA
- (#ER41) -Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -12EIA
- (#ER42) -Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -17EIA
- (#ER43) -Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -22EIA
- (#ERC0) -Rack Content Specify EXP12SX #ESLL/#ELLL 2-EIA/2U
- (#ERC1) -Rack Content Specify EXP24SX #ESLS/#ELLS 2-EIA/2U
- (#ERC2) -Rack Content Specify 7063-CR1
- (#ERCN) -Rack Content Specify 7063-CR2
- (#ERCZ) -Rack Content Specify 9040-MR9 -4EIA
- (#ESS0)-ESS Solution Specify
- (#ESS1)-ESS GL2S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 664 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS2)-ESS GL2S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 1328 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS3)-ESS GL2S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 1660 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS4)-ESS GL4S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1336 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS5)-ESS GL4S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2672 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS6)-ESS GL4S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 3340 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS7)-ESS GL6S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 2008 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS8)-ESS GL6S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 4016 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- (#ESS9)-ESS GL6S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 5020 TB Raw Disk Capacity
- Services
 - (#5524) -RFID TAGS FOR SERVERS, BLADES, BLADECENTERS, RACKS, AND HMCS

Special Features - Plant and/or Field Installable

- Administrative
 - (#B0LG) -ServicePac Not Selected
 - (#B0LH) -Service Renewal Requested
 - (#B0UW) -SP WAMO 3Y 24x7 SD
- CABLES
 - (#4691) - Rack Status Beacon Cable, Junction Box To Drawer Or Status Beacon
 - (#4692) - Rack Status Beacon Cable, Junction Box Daisy Chain
- LINECORDS
 - (#6442) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9800/9824 Equivalent
 - (#6443) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9801 Equivalent
 - (#6444) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9822 Equivalent
 - (#6445) - Power Cord, 7177/9177 PDU To Wall, 9823 Equivalent
 - (#6447) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9826 Equivalent
 - (#6448) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9835 Equivalent
 - (#6449) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9986 Equivalent
 - (#6450) - Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9987 Equivalent
 - (#6489) - Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3, 32A Plug 32A, IEC 309 3P+N+G 32
 - (#6491) - Power Cord, 5889/7188/7189/9188/7109/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall 4.3M, 63A, IEC 309 P+N+G 63A PI
 - (#6492) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/48A 200-240V Power Cord
 - (#6653) - Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 16A, IEC 309 3P+N-
 - (#6654) 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/24A Power Cord
 - (#6655) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/24A WR Power Cord

[Cookie Preferences](#)

- (#6656) - Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 32A, IEC 309 P+N+G
- (#6657) - Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 32A, PDL Plug
- (#6658) - Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 24A, Korean Plug
- (#6667) -4.3m (14-Ft) 3PH/32A Pwr Cd-Australia
- MISCELLANEOUS
 - (#1140) -Custom Service Specify, Rochester Minn, USA
 - (#6586) - Modem Tray For 19-Inch Rack
 - (#ECSC) -Custom Service Specify, Shenzhen, China
 - (#ECSF) -Custom Service Specify, Montpellier, France
 - (#ECSJ) -NeuCloud Indicator/Specify
 - (#EDAN) -Analytics Data Node Add-on
 - (#EGTH) -GL2 (12U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)
 - (#EGTJ) -GL4 (20U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)
 - (#EGTK) -GL6 (28U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)
- POWER
 - (#6171) - Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase
 - (#6173) - Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Two Of Three Phase
 - (#7109) - Intelligent PDU+, 1 EIA Unit, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
 - (#7176) - Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase, L6-30 Connector
 - (#7177) - Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase, IEC-309 Connector
 - (#7178) - Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Three Phase, IEC-309 Connector
 - (#7188) - Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
 - (#ECJ5) - 4.3m (14-Ft) PDU to Wall 3PH/24A 200-240V Delta-wired Power Cord
 - (#ECJ7) - 4.3m (14-Ft) PDU to Wall 3PH/48A 200-240V Delta-wired Power Cord
 - (#ECJJ) - High Function 9xC19 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus
 - (#ECJL) - High Function 9xC19 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
 - (#ECJN) - High Function 12xC13 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus
 - (#ECJQ) -High Function 12xC13 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
 - (#EPAA) -HVDC PDU - 90A 6xOutlet
 - (#EPTJ) -High Function 9xC19 PDU: Switched, Monitoring
 - (#EPTL) -High Function 9xC19 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring
 - (#EPTN) -High Function 12xC13 PDU: Switched, Monitoring
 - (#EPTQ) -High Function 12xC13 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring
- RACK RELATED
 - (#4690) - Rack Status Beacon
 - (#4693) - Rack Status Beacon Junction Box
 - (#6069) - Front Door For 2.0 Meter Rack (High Perforation)
 - (#6080) - Ruggedized Rack Feature
 - (#6081) - Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
 - (#6082) - Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (White)
 - (#6083) - Front Door For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
 - (#6084) - Front Door For 2.0M OEM Rack (Black)
 - (#6086) - Suite Attach Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
 - (#6087) - Suite Attach Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (White)
 - (#6095) - Power Cord for PDU to External I/O Device
 - (#6098) - Side Panel For 1.8 or 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
 - (#6099) - Side Panel For 1.8 Or 2.0 Meter Rack (White)

- (#6238) -High-end Appearance Side Covers
- (#6246) - Thin Profile Front Trim Kit For 1.8 Meter Rack (Black)
- (#6247) - Thin Profile Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
- (#6249) - Acoustic Rack Doors, Front and Rear, 2.0 M
- (#6250) - High-End Appearance Front Door
- (#6272) - 2.0m Rack Trim Kit
- (#6858) - Rear Door Heat Exchanger for 7014-T42
- (#7118) -Environmental Monitoring Probe
- (#EB3Z) -Lift tool based on GenieLift GL-8 (standard)
- (#EBA5) -HVDC PDU Horizontal Mounting
- (#EC07) -Slim Rear Acoustic Door
- (#EC08) -Slim Front Acoustic Door
- (#EC09) -Standard Rear Door Replacement for Acoustic Rear Door
- (#EPH) -Horizontal PDU Mounting Hardware
- (#ERG0) -Rack Rear Extension
- (#ERG7) -Front Door for Power 770 & 780 2.0 Meter Rack (High Perforation)
- (#ERGB) -Acoustic Black Front Door
- Services
 - (#0010) -One CSC Billing Unit
 - (#0011) -Ten USC Billing Units
- Specify Codes
 - (#ER29) -Rack Content Specify 5147-084 5EIA

Feature availability matrix

The following feature availability matrix for MT 7014 uses the letter "A" to indicate features that are available and orderable feature that is supported on the new model during a model conversion; these features will work on the new model, but add cannot be ordered on the new model; they can only be removed. "N" indicates that the feature is not supported on the new model conversion. As additional features are announced, supported, or withdrawn, this list will be updated. Please check v additional information.

FEAT/PN	T	DESCRIPTION
	A	One CSC Billing Unit
	A	Ten USC Billing Units
	A	IBM Express Seller Indicator
	A	Rack Content Specify: 7026/H70 - 8EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 7026/H80 - 5EIA
	S	Rack Content Specify: 7026/M80 - 8EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 3590/B11 - (2 x B11 = 12EIA)
	A	Rack Content Specify: UPS/MOD - 4EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 7133/D40 - 4EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 7337/306 - 5EIA
	S	Rack Content Specify: 2104/DL1 - 3EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 3490/F11 - 4EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 3570/C11 - 6EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 3590/E11 - (1X OR 2X = 12EIA)
	A	Rack Content Specify: 3570/C12 - 6EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: Secondary I/O Drawer, AC Power - 5EIA
	S	Rack Content Specify: 3 EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: Primary I/O Drawer, - 5EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 7026/B80 -- 5 EIA
	A	Rack Content Specify: 2104/DU3 - 3EIA

[Cookie Preferences](#)

0180	A	Rack Content Specify:	2108/G07 - 2EIA
0181	A	Rack Content Specify:	2109/S08 - 1EIA
0182	A	Rack Content Specify:	2109/S16 - 2EIA
0183	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/A30 - 5EIA
0184	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/A31 - 5EIA
0185	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P60 - 6EIA
0186	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P61 - 6EIA
0187	A	Rack Content Specify:	#6606 -- 3 EIA (9910 UPS Battery Module)
0194	A	Rack Content Specify:	3590/A60 - 9U
0195	A	Rack Content Specify:	7038/6M2 - 8U
0196	A	Rack Content Specify:	7311/D10 - (2 x D10 = 4U)
0197	A	Rack Content Specify:	7028-6C1 -- 5 EIA
0198	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P33 - 2U
0199	A	Rack Content Specify:	#6607 on 9910-P33 - 2U
0200	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/B38 - 4U
0201	A	Rack Content Specify:	#6621 on 9910-B38 - 2U
0202	A	Rack Content Specify:	7315/CR2 - 1U
0203	A	Rack Content Specify:	7026/6H0 - 5U (EIA)
0204	A	Rack Content Specify:	2104/DS4 - 3EIA
0205	A	Rack Content Specify:	3592/J1A/E05 - 10EIA
0206	A	Rack Content Specify:	7028/6C4 - 4U
0207	A	Rack Content Specify:	7029/6C3 - 4U
0208	A	Rack Content Specify:	2109/F16 - 1EIA
0210	A	Rack Content Specify:	7311/D20 - 4U
0213	A	Rack Content Specify:	3542/2RU - 3EIA (FAST T200)
0214	A	Rack Content Specify:	3552/1RU - 4EIA (FAST T500)
0215	A	Rack Content Specify:	3560/1RU - 3EIA (FAST EXP500)
0216	A	Rack Content Specify:	1 EIA
0217	A	Rack Content Specify:	3542/2RX - 3EIA (FAST T200 EMEA)
0218	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P18 - 2U
0219	A	Rack Content Specify:	FC #6606 on 9910-P18 - 2U
0220	A	Rack Content Specify:	1742/1RU - 4EIA
0221	A	Rack Content Specify:	1740/1RU - 3EIA
0222	A	Rack Content Specify:	1742/90U - 4EIA
0223	A	Rack Content Specify:	3590/H11 - 12EIA
0224	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/M15 - 1U
0225	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/M30 - 2U
0226	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/FC 3401 - 2U (9910 UPS Battery Module)
0227	A	Rack Content Specify:	3592/J70 - 7EIA
0228	A	Rack Content Specify:	7311/D11 - (2 x D11 = 4U)
0229	A	Rack Content Specify:	9111/520 - 4U
0230	A	Rack Content Specify:	9113/550 - 4U
0231	S	Rack Content Specify:	9117/570/MMA/MMB, 8234-EMA - 4U
0232	S	Rack Content Specify:	9117/570/MMA/MMB, 8234-EMA - 8U
0234	A	Rack Content Specify:	1710/10U, 1812/81A, 1818/D1A - 3EIA (DASD EXP)(AC, 2 Cords)
0233	A	Rack Content Specify:	7316-TF3 - 1EIA
0235	A	Rack Content Specify:	1722/60U - 3EIA
0236	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P65 - 3EIA
0241	A	Rack Content Specify:	9117/570/MMA/MMB - 12U
0242	A	Rack Content Specify:	9117/570/MMA/MMB - 16U
0243	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P30 - 2EIA
0244	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P30 Battery Module - 2EIA
0245	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910/P64 - 5EIA
0246	A	Rack Content Specify:	9910 Feature Number 6641 (9910-P64, P65 Battery Module) - 3EIA
0247	A	Rack Content Specify:	7310/CR2 - 1U
0249	A	Rack Content Specify:	7031-D24-4U
0250	A	Rack Content Specify:	9124/720 - 4U
0251	A	Rack Content Specify:	9123/710 - 2EIA
0253	A	Rack Content Specify:	7310/CR3 - 1U
0254	A	Rack Content Specify:	1724-100 or 1814-70A/72A -- 3EIA

0255	A	Rack Content Specify:	9110/510 - 2EIA
0256	A	Rack Content Specify:	7314-G30 - 4EIA
0257	A	Rack Content Specify:	9131-52A - 4U
0258	A	Rack Content Specify:	9133-55A - 4U
0259	A	Rack Content Specify:	9115/505 - 1U
0260	A	Rack Content Specify:	9116/561 - 4U
0261	A	Rack Content Specify:	9116/561 - 8U
0262	S	Rack Content Specify:	7310/CR4 - 1U
0263	A	Rack Content Specify	FC 5886 - 2EIA
0269	A	Rack Content Specify:	7048-120 - 1 EIA
0270	A	Rack Content Specify:	7048-270 - 6 EIA
0274	A	Rack Content Specify	7214-1U2, 7216/1U2 or 7226-1U3 -1 EIA unit
0275	A	Rack Content Specify:	1815/80A, 1818/53A - 4EIA (AC, 2 Line Cords)
0278	A	Rack Content Specify:	8203-E4A - 4U
0284	S	Rack Content Specify:	7042-CR4 - 1U
0286	A	Rack Content Specify for	7042/CR5
0288	A	Rack Content Specify:	8204-E8A - 4U
0297	A	Rack Content Specify:	8233-E8B - 4U
0298	A	Rack Content Specify:	8202-E4B - 4U
0299	S	Rack Content Specify:	8205-E6B -- 4U
0303	A	RACK SPECIFY	FC 5802
0315	A	Rack Content Specify:	7036-P14 - 1U
0316	A	Rack Content Specify:	9110-51A - 2U
0317	A	Rack Content Specify:	7037-A50 - 5U
0320	S	Rack Content Specify:	9910-E82/E83- 6 EIA
0321	S	Rack Content Specify:	9910-E82/E83 -FC 6646/6646 Battery Module 3 EIA
0322	A	Rack Content Specify:	3580/H3L/H3S - 2U
0323	A	Rack Content Specify:	5887-2U
0324	A	Rack Content Specify:	7042-CR6/CR7/CR8/CR9 - 1EIA
0326	A	Rack Content Specify:	3580/L33/L43/S43 - 3U
0327	A	Rack Content Specify:	3573/L2U - 2U
0328	A	Rack Content Specify:	3573/L4U - 4U
0331	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-024 - 1U
0332	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-040 - 4U
0334	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-120 - 7U
0335	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-240 - 14U
0336	A	Rack Content Specify	3572/SH3/SH4 - 1EIA
0337	S	Rack Content Specify:	9910-E50 - 3U
0338	S	Rack Content Specify:	9910-E50 with Feature 6648
0339	A	Rack Content Specify,	1818-RS2, 1818-RS3
0340	A	Rack Content Specify:	2498-B40/B24/F48 SAN Switch
0343	A	Rack Content Specify:	3576/L5B - 5U
0345	A	Rack Content Specify:	3576/E9U - 9U
0346	A	Rack Content Specify:	3577/L5U -5U
0361	A	Rack Content Specify	5 EIA for FC 0595
0363	A	2EIA Rack Content Specify	
0364	A	Rack Content Specify,	Juniper EX4200 Switch
0370	A	Rack Content Specify:	8231-E2B -- 2U
0379	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-036 - 1U
0380	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-072 - 5U
0381	A	Rack Content Specify:	7874-324 - 14U
0384	A	Rack Content Specify:	9179-MHB, 4U.
0385	A	Rack Content Specify:	9179-MHB, 8U.
0386	A	Rack Content Specify:	9179-MHB, 12U.
0387	A	Rack Content Specify:	9179-MHB, 16U.
0388	A	Rack Content Specify,	Juniper EX4500 Switch
0389	A	Rack Content Specify,	Switch Network Documentation
		Drawer	
0390	A	Rack Content Specify,	DS3500 Storage Drawer
0392	A	Rack Content Specify:	8246-Lxx
0458	A	Rack Content Specify:	5888-1U
0469	A	Customer Specified Rack Placement	

0710	A	Balanced Warehouse Solution
0711	S	IBM mCommerce Application Solution Indicator
0712	A	Manufacturing Routing Code for CSC
1114	S	Smart Analytics System routing indicator
1140	A	Custom Service Specify, Rochester Minn, USA
4651	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #1
4652	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #2
4653	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #3
4654	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #4
4655	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #5
4656	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #6
4657	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #7
4658	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #8
4659	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #9
4660	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #10
4661	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #11
4662	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #12
4663	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #13
4664	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #14
4665	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #15
4666	A	Rack Indicator, Rack #16
4690	S	Rack Status Beacon
4691	S	Rack Status Beacon Cable, Junction Box To Drawer Or Status Beacon
4692	S	Rack Status Beacon Cable, Junction Box Daisy Chain
4693	S	Rack Status Beacon Junction Box
5001	A	Customer Service Specify
5524	A	RFID TAGS FOR SERVERS, BLADES, BLADECENTERS, RACKS, AND HMCS
5889	S	Intelligent PDU+, base option, 1 EIA Unit, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
6069	A	Front Door For 2.0 Meter Rack (High Perforation)
6080	A	Ruggedized Rack Feature
6081	S	Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
6082	S	Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (White)
6083	S	Front Door For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
6084	A	Front Door For 2.0M OEM Rack (Black)
6086	A	Suite Attach Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
6087	S	Suite Attach Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (White)
6095	A	Power Cord for PDU to External I/O Device
6098	A	Side Panel For 1.8 or 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
6099	A	Side Panel For 1.8 Or 2.0 Meter Rack (White)
6171	S	Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase
6173	S	Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Two Of Three Phase
6238	A	High-end Appearance Side Covers
6247	S	Thin Profile Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)
6249	A	Acoustic Rack Doors, Front and Rear, 2.0 M
6250	S	High-End Appearance Front Door
6257	S	Rack Extender
6272	A	2.0m Rack Trim Kit
6442	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9800/9824 Equivalent
6443	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9801 Equivalent
6444	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9822 Equivalent
6445	S	Power Cord, 7177/9177 PDU To wall, 9823 Equivalent
6447	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9826 Equivalent
6448	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9835 Equivalent
6449	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9986 Equivalent
6450	S	Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To wall, 9987 Equivalent
6489	A	Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To wall, 4.3M, 32A, IEC 309 3P+N+G 32A Plug
6491	A	Power Cord, 5889/7188/7189/9188/7109/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To wall, 4.3M, 63A, IEC 309 P+N+G 63A Plug
6492	A	4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/48A 200-240V Power Cord
6546	A	White Rack Option, Factory Only

[Cookie Preferences](#)

6580	A	Rack Security Kit
6586	S	Modem Tray For 19-Inch Rack
6653	A	Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 16A, IEC 309 3P+N+G 16A Plug
6654	A	4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/24A Power Cord
6655	A	4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/24A WR Power Cord
6656	A	Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 32A, IEC 309 P+N+G 32A Plug
6657	A	Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 32A, PDL Plug
6658	A	Power Cord, 5889/7188/9188/7109/EPTG/EPTM/EPTJ/EPTN PDU To Wall, 4.3M, 24A, Korean Plug
6667	A	4.3m (14-Ft) 3PH/32A Pwr Cd-Australia
6858	A	Rear Door Heat Exchanger for 7014-T42
6860	A	Mounting hardware kit
7109	S	Intelligent PDU+, 1 EIA Unit, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
7118	A	Environmental Monitoring Probe
7176	S	Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase, L6-30 Connector
7177	S	Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase, IEC-309 Connector
7178	S	Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Three Phase, IEC-309 Connector
7188	A	Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
9002	A	Field Integration Indicator, Ship Empty Rack
9169	A	Order Routing Indicator - System Plant
9171	S	Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase
9173	S	Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Two Of Three Phase
9176	S	Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase, L6-30 Connector
9177	S	Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase, IEC-309 Connector
9178	S	Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Three Phase, IEC-309 Connector
9188	A	Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Universal, UTG0247 Connector
9300	A	Language Group Specify - US English
9459	A	PDU/PWR and Power Cord Redundancy Assurance
9461	A	Month Indicator
9462	A	Day Indicator
9463	A	Hour Indicator
9464	A	Minute Indicator
9465	A	Qty Indicator
9466	A	Countable Member Indicator
9703	A	Language Group Specify - French
9704	A	Language Group Specify - German
9705	A	Language Group Specify - Polish
9707	A	Language Group Specify - Portuguese
9708	A	Language Group Specify - Spanish
9711	A	Language Group Specify - Italian
9712	S	Language Group Specify - Canadian French
9714	A	Language Group Specify - Japanese
9716	A	Language Group Specify - Korean
9719	A	Language Group Specify - Hungarian
9720	A	Language Group Specify - Slovakian
9721	A	Language Group Specify - Russian
9722	A	Language Group Specify - Simplified Chinese (PRC)
9800	S	Power Cord Specify - United States/Canada
9801	S	Power Cord Specify - Raised Floor (US)
9822	S	Power Cord Specify - Australia
9823	S	Power Cord Specify - EMEA (PDU)

[Cookie Preferences](#)

9824	S	Power Cord Specify - Japan and 60HZ AP
9826	S	Power Cord Specify - New Zealand
9835	S	Power Cord Specify - Korea (PDU)
9986	S	Power Cord Specify - Chicago (1.8M)(6 FT.)
9987	S	Power Cord Specify - Chicago (Raised Floor)
B0LG	S	ServicePac Not Selected
B0LH	S	Service Renewal Requested
B0UW	A	SP WAMO 3Y 24x7 SD
EB3Z	A	Lift tool based on GenieLift GL-8 (standard)
EBA5	S	HVDC PDU Horizontal Mounting
EC07	A	Slim Rear Acoustic Door
EC08	A	Slim Front Acoustic Door
EC09	A	Standard Rear Door Replacement for Acoustic Rear Door
ECJ5	A	4.3m (14-Ft) PDU to Wall 3PH/24A 200-240V Delta-wired Power Cord
ECJ7	A	4.3m (14-Ft) PDU to Wall 3PH/48A 200-240V Delta-wired Power Cord
ECJG	A	High Function 9xC19 Single-Phase or Three-Phase wye PDU plus
ECJJ	A	High Function 9xC19 Single-Phase or Three-Phase wye PDU plus
ECJK	A	High Function 9xC19 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
ECJL	A	High Function 9xC19 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
ECJM	A	High Function 12xC13 Single-Phase or Three-Phase wye PDU plus
ECJN	A	High Function 12xC13 Single-Phase or Three-Phase wye PDU plus
ECJP	A	High Function 12xC13 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
ECJQ	A	High Function 12xC13 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta
ECS0	S	Indicator Assembled and Tested in China
ECSC	A	Custom Service Specify, Shenzhen, China
ECSF	A	Custom Service Specify, Montpellier, France
ECSJ	S	NeuCloud Indicator/Specify
ECSM	A	Custom Service Specify, Mexico
ECSP	A	Custom Service Specify, Poughkeepsie, USA
ECSS	A	Integrated Solution Packing
EDAN	A	Analytics Data Node Add-on
EGLA	S	ESS GL3S solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1000TB raw disk capacity
EGLB	S	ESS GL3S solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2000TB raw disk capacity
EGLC	S	ESS GL3S solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 2500TB raw disk capacity
EGLD	S	ESS GL3S solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 3500TB raw disk capacity
EGSA	A	IDEA Solution Specify
EGSB	S	SOLUTION SPECIFY
EGSC	S	GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E
EGSD	S	GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E
EGSE	S	GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E
EGSF	A	GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E
EGSG	A	GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E
EGSH	A	GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E
EGSJ	A	GS1 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S
EGSK	A	GS1 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S
EGSL	A	GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S
EGSM	A	GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S
EGSN	A	GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S
EGSP	A	GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S
EGSQ	A	GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S
EGSR	A	GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S
EGSS	A	GS6 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S
EGTH	A	GL2 (12U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)
EGTJ	A	GL4 (20U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)
EGTK	A	GL6 (28U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)
EGT4	A	GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E
EGT5	A	GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E
EGT6	A	GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E
EHJ0	S	Administrative Tracking

EHLA	A	IBM Data Engine for Hadoop Solution Specify
EHLS	S	ESS Next Gen Flash solution specify
EHP1	S	OpenPower HPC Specify Code
EPAA	S	HVDC PDU - 90A 6xOutlet
EPAF	S	HVDC PDU - 90A 6xOutlet Alternate Base
EPAG	S	Power Distribution Unit (US) - 1 EIA Unit, Universal, Fixed Power Cord
EPTG	S	High Function 9xC19 PDU: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
EPTH	A	Horizontal PDU Mounting Hardware
EPTJ	S	High Function 9xC19 PDU: Switched, Monitoring
EPTK	S	High Function 9xC19 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
EPTL	S	High Function 9xC19 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring
EPTM	S	High Function 12xC13 PDU: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
EPTN	S	High Function 12xC13 PDU: Switched, Monitoring
EPTP	S	High Function 12xC13 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)
EPTQ	S	High Function 12xC13 PDU 3-Phase: Switched, Monitoring
ER00	A	Custom Soln Center Services per PRPQ 8A2064
ER02	A	Rack Content Specify: 8408-E8D
ER03	A	Rack Content Specify: 2076-224 - 2U
ER04	A	Rack Content Specify: 2076-124 - 2U
ER07	A	Rack Content Specify: 1611-16E 1EIA (BINGO)
ER08	A	Rack Content Specify: 1455-24E/7120-24E
ER09	A	Rack Content Specify: 1455-48E
ER0A	A	Rack Content Specify: 1455-64C
ER0B	A	Rack Content Specify: 1455-48T
ER0C	A	Rack Content Specify: 1455-64F
ER0D	A	Rack Content Specify: 9109-RMD
ER0E	A	Rack Content Specify: 7316-TF4 -- 1 EIA
ER0H	S	Rack Content Specify: 8248-L4T
ER0J	S	Rack Content Specify: 8412-EAD
ER0K	A	Rack Content Specify 7316-TF5 - 1EIA
ER0M	A	Rack Content Specify for #EMX0 I/O Expansion Drawer
ER0T	A	Rack Content Specify 8286-41A/42A - 4EIA
ER0U	A	Rack Content Specify: 8284-22A - 2EIA
ER0V	S	Rack Content Specify: 5148/8247-21L/22L - 2EIA
ER0Y	A	Rack Content Specify: 8412-EAD
ER0Z	A	Rack Content Specify: 8247-42L - 4EIA
ER10	A	Rack Content Specify first enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 7 EIA
ER11	A	Rack Content Specify second enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 12 EIA
ER12	A	Rack Content Specify third enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 17 EIA
ER13	A	Rack Content Specify fourth enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 22 EIA
ER14	A	Rack Content Specify 1U Horizontal PDU - 1 EIA
ER15	A	Rack Content Specify reserve 1U rack space for PDU
ER17	A	Rack Content Specify: 8408-E8E
ER18	S	Rack Content Specify: 5148/8247-21L - 2EIA
ER19		Rack content specify reserves adjacent rack space for #EMX0/ELMX I/O Expansion Drawer - 4 EIA
ER1B	A	Rack Content Specify: Reserve 1U Rack Space at Bottom of Rack
ER1D	A	Rack Content Specify: 8831-NF2
ER1F	A	FlashSystem 9840/9843 - 2 EIA
ER1H	A	Rack Content Specify: 8831-F36
ER1T	A	Rack Content Specify: Reserve 1U Rack Space at Top of Rack
ER1U	S	Rack content specify 5147-1F2 3EIA
ER1V	A	Rack Content Specify: 8831-S52 1EIA
ER24	A	Rack Content Specify: 8335-GCA 2EIA
ER25	S	Rack Content Specify: 8335-GTA 2EIA
ER26	A	Rack Content Specify: 8867-FM1/FM2 1EIA

ER27	A	Rack Content Specify 2078-24F 2 EIA
ER28	A	Rack Content Specify 8335 - GTB 2EIA
ER29	S	Rack Content Specify 5147-084 5EIA
ER2B	A	Rack Content Specify: Reserve 2U Rack Space at Bottom of Rack
ER2L	S	Rack Content Specify for 8831-00M 1EIA
ER2T	A	Rack Content Specify: Reserve 2U Rack Space at Top of Rack
ER2V	A	Rack Content Specify: 9009-22A - 2EIA
ER2W	A	Rack Content Specify: 9008-22L - 2EIA
ER2X	A	Rack Content Specify: 9009-41A - 4EIA
ER2Y	A	Rack Content Specify: 9009-42A - 4EIA
ER2Z	A	Rack Content Specify: V5020 STORWIZE (2078-224) - 2EIA
ERCZ	A	Rack Content Specify 9040-MR9 -4EIA
ERG0	A	Rack Rear Extension
ERG7	A	Front Door for Power 770 & 780 2.0 Meter Rack (High Perforation)
ERGB	A	Acoustic Black Front Door
ERGC	A	Ruggedized Rack Feature, Extra Strength
ERGD	A	Rack Doors for 2M Ruggedized Rack
ER1L	A	Rack Content Specify: 8408-44E
ER1P	S	Rack Content Specify: 8348-21C 2EIA
ER30	A	Rack Content Specify: 8284-21A - 2EIA
ER33	A	Rack Content Specify: 9009-22G/9223-22S - 2EIA
ER34	A	Rack Content Specify: 9009-41G - 4EIA
ER35	A	Rack Content Specify: 9009-42G/9223-42S - 4EIA
ER37	A	Rack Content Specify 8828-G36 1EIA
ER40	A	Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -7EIA
ER41	A	Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -12EIA
ER42	A	Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -17EIA
ER43	A	Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -22EIA
ERC0	S	Rack Content Specify EXP12SX #ESLL/#ELLL 2-EIA/2U
ERC1	A	Rack Content Specify EXP24SX #ESLS/#ELLS 2-EIA/2U
ERC2	A	Rack Content Specify 7063-CR1
ERCN	A	Rack Content Specify 7063-CR2
ERLR	A	Left/Right PDU Redundancy
ESC0	A	S&H - No Charge
ESC1	A	Rack S&H-a
ESS0	A	ESS Solution Specify
ESS1	S	ESS GL2S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 664 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS2	S	ESS GL2S solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 1328 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS3	S	ESS GL2S solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 1660 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS4	S	ESS GL4S solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1336 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS5	S	ESS GL4S solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2672 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS6	S	ESS GL4S solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 3340 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS7	S	ESS GL6S solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 2008 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS8	S	ESS GL6S solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 4016 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESS9	S	ESS GL6S solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 5020 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESSC	S	ESS 2U24 STORAGE SOLUTION SPECIFY
ESSD	S	ESS GS1S Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD) - 92 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESSE	S	ESS GS1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 368 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESSF	S	ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD) - 184 TB Raw Disk Capacity
ESSG	S	ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 737 TB

[Cookie Preferences](#)

		Capacity	
ESSK	S	ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD) - 368 TB Raw Disk Capacity	
ESSL	S	ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 1474 TB Raw Disk Capacity	
EST1	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 756TB raw disk capacity	
EST2	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1420TB raw disk capacity	
EST3	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1752TB raw disk capacity	
EST4	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1033TB raw disk capacity	
EST5	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1697TB raw disk capacity	
EST6	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2029TB raw disk capacity	
ESTA	S	ESS GL1S solution specify (4 TB HDD) - 328 TB raw disk capacity	
ESTB	S	ESS GL1S solution specify (8 TB HDD) - 656 TB raw disk capacity	
ESTC	S	ESS GL1S solution specify (10 TB HDD) - 820 TB raw disk capacity	
ESTE	S	ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1428TB raw disk capacity	
ESTF	S	ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2764TB raw disk capacity	
ESTG	S	ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 3436TB raw disk capacity	
ESTH	S	ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1704TB raw disk capacity	
ESTJ	S	ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3040TB raw disk capacity	
ESTK	S	ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3708TB raw disk capacity	
ESTL	S	ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1520TB raw disk capacity	
ESTM	S	ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2856TB raw disk capacity	
ESTN	S	ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3524TB raw disk capacity	
ESTP	S	ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2073TB raw disk capacity	
ESTQ	S	ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3409TB raw disk capacity	
ESTR	S	ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 4070TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ0	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2416TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ1	S	ESS GH12 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2693TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ2	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 848TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ3	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1512TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ4	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1844TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ5	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2508TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ6	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1401TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ7	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2065TB raw disk capacity	
ESZ8	S	ESS GH22 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2397TB raw disk capacity	

[Cookie Preferences](#)

ESZ9	S	ESS GH22 solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 3061TB raw disk capacity
ESZA	S	ESS GH14 solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4768TB raw disk capacity
ESZB	S	ESS GH14 solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5045TB raw disk capacity
ESZC	S	ESS GH24 solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4860TB raw disk capacity
ESZD	S	ESS GH24 solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5413TB raw disk capacity
ESZE	S	ESS GL1S solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 1148TB raw disk capacity
ESZF	S	ESS GL2S solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 2324TB raw disk capacity
ESZG	S	ESS GL4S solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 4676TB raw disk capacity
ESZH	S	ESS GL5S solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1672TB raw disk capacity
ESZJ	S	ESS GL5S solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 3344TB raw disk capacity
ESZK	S	ESS GL5S solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 4180TB raw disk capacity
ESZL	S	ESS GL5S solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 5852TB raw disk capacity
ESZM	S	ESS GL6S solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 7028TB raw disk capacity

Feature descriptions

The following is a list of all feature codes in numeric order.

Attributes, as defined in the following feature descriptions, state the interaction of requirements among features.

Minimums and maximums are the absolute limits for a single feature without regard to interaction with other features. The maximums listed below refer to the largest quantity of these two possibilities.

The order type defines if a feature is orderable only on initial orders, only on MES orders, on both initial and MES orders, or due to a model conversion. Supported features cannot be ordered on the converted model, only left on or removed from the model.

(#0010) - One CSC Billing Unit

One CSC Billing Unit

- Attributes provided:
One CSC Billing Unit
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 9999)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#0011) - Ten USC Billing Units

Ten CSC Billing Units

- Attributes provided:
Ten USC Billing Units

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 9999)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#0050) IBM Express Seller Indicator

This feature is a no-charge feature used for administrative purposes by IBM and IBM Business Partners.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Maximum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#0127) Rack Content Specify: 7026/H70 - 8EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 8 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0128) Rack Content Specify: 7026/H80 - 5EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0129) Rack Content Specify: 7026/M80 - 8EIA

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 8 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0147) Rack Content Specify: 3590/B11 - (2 x B11 = 12EIA)

Indicator of rack space utilization for 3590/B11, Disk Drawer.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 12 EIA rack space for two 3590/B11's
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0149) Rack Content Specify: UPS/MOD - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0156) Rack Content Specify: 7133/D40 - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial Order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0162) Rack Content Specify: 7337/306 - 5EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0165) Rack Content Specify: 2104/DL1 - 3EIA

(No Longer Available as of June 28, 2002)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3EIA rack space for 2104/DL1
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0169) Rack Content Specify: 3490/F11 - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0170) Rack Content Specify: 3570/C11 - 6EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 6 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0171) Rack Content Specify: 3590/E11 - (1X OR 2X = 12EIA)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 12 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0172) Rack Content Specify: 3570/C12 - 6EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 6 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0173) Rack Content Specify: Secondary I/O Drawer, AC Power - 5EIA[Cookie Preferences](#)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0175) Rack Content Specify: 3 EIA

(No Longer Available as of September 13, 2002)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0176) Rack Content Specify: Primary I/O Drawer, - 5EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0178) Rack Content Specify: 7026/B80 -- 5 EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0179) Rack Content Specify: 2104/DU3 - 3EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0180) Rack Content Specify: 2108/G07 - 2EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0181) Rack Content Specify: 2109/S08 - 1EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 1 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0182) Rack Content Specify: 2109/S16 - 2EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0183) Rack Content Specify: 9910/A30 - 5EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0184) Rack Content Specify: 9910/A31 - 5EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0185) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P60 - 6EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 6 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0186) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P61 - 6EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 6 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0187) Rack Content Specify: FC 6606 -- 3 EIA (9910 UPS Battery Module)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0188) Rack Content Specify: 7026/6H1 - 5EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5U (EIA) of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0189) Rack Content Specify: 7026/6M1 - 8EIA (CEC Drawer)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 8U (EIA) of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0194) Rack Content Specify: 3590/A60 - 9U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 9U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0195) Rack Content Specify: 7038/6M2 - 8U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 8U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0196) Rack Content Specify: 7311/D10 - (2 x D10 = 4U)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0197) Rack Content Specify: 7028-6C1 -- 5 EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5 EIA of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0198) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P33 - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0199) Rack Content Specify: FC #6607 on 9910-P33 - 2U

Cookie Preferences

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: Feature # 0198 and 2U rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 4 (Initial order maximum: 4)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Note: Maximum of four per feature #0198.

(#0200) Rack Content Specify: 9910/B38 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0201) Rack Content Specify: FC #6621 on 9910-B38 - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: Feature #0200 and 2U rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0202) Rack Content Specify: 7315/CR2 - 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0203) Rack Content Specify: 7026/6H0 - 5U (EIA)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0

Cookie Preferences

- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0204) Rack Content Specify: 2104/DS4 - 3EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0205) Rack Content Specify: 3592/J1A/E05 - 10EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 10 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

Note: Each model 3592-J1A or E05 occupies half of the rack width for the full 10 EIA height. Two of these models can share the

(#0206) Rack Content Specify: 7028/6C4 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0207) Rack Content Specify: 7029/6C3 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

[Cookie Preferences](#)

- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0208) Rack Content Specify: 2109/F16 - 1EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0210) Rack Content Specify: 7311/D20 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0213) Rack Content Specify: 3542/2RU - 3EIA (FAST T200)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0214) Rack Content Specify: 3552/1RU - 4EIA (FAST T500)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0215) Rack Content Specify: 3560/1RU - 3EIA (FAST EXP500)[Cookie Preferences](#)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0216) Rack Content Specify : 7316/TF2 - 1 EIA:

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1 EIA rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0217) Rack Content Specify: 3542/2RX - 3EIA (FAST T200 EMEA)

- Attributes provided:
- Attributes required:
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum, No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0218) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P18 - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0219) Rack Content Specify: FC #6606 on 9910-P18 - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space

[Cookie Preferences](#)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0220) Rack Content Specify: 1742/1RU - 4EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0221) Rack Content Specify: 1740/1RU - 3EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0222) Rack Content Specify: 1742/90U - 4EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0223) Rack Content Specify: 3590/H11 - 12EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 12 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply

- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0224) Rack Content Specify: 9910/M15 - 1U

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 1U (EIA) of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0225) Rack Content Specify: 9910/M30 - 2U

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U (EIA) of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0226) Rack Content Specify: FC #3401 on 9910/M30 - 2U (9910 UPS Battery Module)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0227) Rack Content Specify: 3592/J70 - 7EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 7 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0228) Rack Content Specify: 7311/D11 - (2 x D11 = 4U)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0229) Rack Content Specify: 9111/520 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0230) Rack Content Specify: 9113/550 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0231) Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB, 8234-EMA - 4U

(No Longer Available as of November 30, 2015)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0232) Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB, 8234-EMA - 8U

Cookie Preferences

(No Longer Available as of November 30, 2015)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 8U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0233) Rack Content Specify: 7316-TF3 -- 1 EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U (EIA) of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0234) Rack Content Specify: 1710/10U, 1812/81A, 1818/D1A - 3EIA

(DASD EXP)(AC, 2 Cords)

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0235) Rack Content Specify: 1722/60U - 3EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0236) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P65 - 3EIA

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0241) Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB - 12U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 12U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0242) Rack Content Specify: 9117/570/MMA/MMB - 16U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 16U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0243) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P30 - 2EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0244) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P30 Battery Module - 2EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2 EIA rack space

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0245) Rack Content Specify: 9910/P64 - 5EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0246) Rack Content Specify: 9910 Feature Number 6641 (9910-P64, P65 Battery Module) - 3EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0247) Rack Content Specify: 7310/CR2 - 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0249) Rack Content Specify: 7031-D24-4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)

[Cookie Preferences](#)

- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#0250) Rack Content Specify: 9124/720 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0251) Rack Content Specify: 9123/710 - 2EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2 EIA of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 0 (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0252) Rack Content Specify: 7315/CR3 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0253) Rack Content Specify: 7310/CR3 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0254) Rack Content Specify: 1724-100 or 1814-70A/72A -- 3EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 14 (Initial order maximum: 14)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0255) Rack Content Specify: 9110/510 - 2EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2 EIA of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0256) Rack Content Specify: 7314-G30 -4 EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: 4 EIA units of rack space
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0257) Rack Content Specify: 9131-52A - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0258) Rack Content Specify: 9133-55A - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0259) Rack Content Specify: 9115/505 - 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0260) Rack Content Specify: 9116/561 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0261) Rack Content Specify: 9116/561 - 8U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 8U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0262) Rack Content Specify: 7310/CR4 1U

(No Longer Available as of November 27, 2009)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0263) Rack Content Specify FC 5886 - 2EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 20 (Initial order maximum: 20)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0269) Rack Content Specify 7048-120 - 1 EIA

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

Indicator of rack space utilization for 7048-120

- Attributes provided: rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 1unit of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 39 (Initial order maximum: 39)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0270) Rack Content Specify 7048-270 - 6 EIA

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

Indicator of rack space utilization for 7048-270.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 6 units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 7 (Initial order maximum: 7)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0274) - Rack Content Specify 7214-1U2, 7216/1U2 or 7226-1U3 -1 EIA unit

This feature specifies that a 7214-1U2, 7216-1U2, or 7226-1U3 SAS Media Drawer is configured in 19-inch rack.

- Attributes provided: Media Drawer.
- Attributes required: 19-inch rack w/1U of space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0275) - Rack Content Specify 1815-80A, 1818/51A/53A/80E 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4 EIA of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0278) Rack Content Specify: 8203-E4A - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0284) Rack Content Specify 7042-CR4 1U

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2009)

Cookie Preferences

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 40 (Initial order maximum: 40)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0286) - Rack Content Specify for 7042/CR5

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0288) Rack Content Specify: 8204-E8A - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0297) - Rack Content Specify: 8233-E8B - 4U

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0298) - Rack Content Specify: 8202-E4B - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0299) - Rack Content Specify: 8205-E6B -- 4U

(No Longer Available as of November 30, 2015)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0303) - RACK SPECIFY FC 5802

Allocate 4EA space in the rack for #5802.

- Attributes provided: Specify 4 EIA Space
- Attributes required: Available 4EIA space in 7014-B42, S25,TOO or T42.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0315) Rack Content Specify: 7036-P16 - 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0316) Rack Content Specify: 9110-51A - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0317) Rack Content Specify: 7037-A50 - 5U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required:
- Maximum allowed: (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES:

(#0320) Rack Content Specify: 9910-E82/E83- 6 EIA

(No Longer Available as of September 10, 2013)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Reserves rack space
- Attributes required: 6 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0321) Rack Content Specify: 9910-E82/E83 FC 6646/6646 Battery Module 3 EIA

(No Longer Available as of September 10, 2013)

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: reserves rack space
- Attributes required: 3 EIA units of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0322) Rack Content Specify: 3580/H3L/H3S - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0323) - Rack Content Specify: 5887-2U

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0324) - Rack Content Specify: 7042-CR6/CR7/CR8/CR9 - 1EIA

Rack Content Specify Code for 7042-CR6/CR7/CR8/CR9 to indicate 1EIA rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#0326) Rack Content Specify: 3580/L33/L43/S43 - 3U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 3U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 14 (Initial order maximum: 14)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0327) Rack Content Specify: 3573/L2U - 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0328) Rack Content Specify: 3573/L4U - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0331) Rack Content Specify: 7874-024 - 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 39 (Initial order maximum: 39)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0332) Rack Content Specify: 7874-040 - 4U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0334) Rack Content Specify: 7874-120 - 7U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 7U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0335) Rack Content Specify: 7874-240 - 14U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 14U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0336) Rack Content Specify 3572/SH3/SH4 - 1EIA

Rack Content Specify 3572/SH3/SH4 - 1EIA

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0337) - Rack Content Specify: 9910-E50 - 3U

(No Longer Available as of September 10, 2013)

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 3U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 14 (Initial order maximum: 14)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0338) Rack Content Specify: 9910-E50 with Feature 6648

Cookie Preferences

(No Longer Available as of September 10, 2013)

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 3U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 14 (Initial order maximum: 14)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0339) Rack Content Specify, 1818-RS2, 1818-RS3

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#0340) Rack Content Specify: 2498-B40/B24/F48 SAN Switch

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#0343) Rack Content Specify: 3576/L5B - 5U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0345) Rack Content Specify: 3576/E9U - 9U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 9U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0

Cookie Preferences

- Maximum allowed: 4 (Initial order maximum: 4)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0346) Rack Content Specify: 3577/L5U -5U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0361) Rack Content Specify 5 EIA for FC 0595

Rack Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0363) - 2EIA Rack Content Specify

Allocate one 2EIA (2U) space in the rack for one IBM 2076 Storwize V7000 Control Enclosure. (2076-112/124/212/224/312

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Maximum (Initial order maximum: 9999)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0364) Rack Content Specify, Juniper EX4200 Switch

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#0370) - Rack Content Specify: 8231-E2B -- 2U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0379) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-036 - 1U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 39 (Initial order maximum: 39)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0380) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-072 - 5U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0381) - Rack Content Specify: 7874-324 - 14U

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 14U of rack space.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required: None

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0384) - Rack Content Specify: 9179-MHB, 4U.

Rack Content Specify Code for a single enclosure (4U) 9179-MHB to indicate rack space utilization.

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0385) - Rack Content Specify: 9179-MHB, 8U.

Rack Content Specify Code for a two enclosure (8U) 9179-MHB to indicate rack space utilization.

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 5 (Initial order maximum: 5)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0386) - Rack Content Specify: 9179-MHB, 12U.

Rack Content Specify Code for a three enclosure (12U) 9179-MHB to indicate rack space utilization.

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0387) - Rack Content Specify: 9179-MHB, 16U.

Rack Content Specify Code for a four enclosure (16U) 9179-MHB to indicate rack space utilization.

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0388) - Rack Content Specify, Juniper EX4500 Switch

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: (Initial order maximum:)

- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0389) - Rack Content Specify, Switch Network Documentation Drawer

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0390) - Rack Content Specify, DS3500 Storage Drawer

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#0392) - Rack Content Specify: 8246-Lxx

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0458) - Rack Content Specify: 5888-1U

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0469) Customer Specified Rack Placement

Provides the customer the ability to specify the physical location of the system drawers and attached expansion drawers in collected and verified via the marketing configurator. The Clients request will be reviewed for safe handling by checking we approval for the requested drawer placement location will be provided by the Manufacturing F the system components (drawers) in the rack according to the Clients request.

Cookie Preferences

The CFReport from the marketing configurator must be submitted to:

www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/power/csp

(US Business Partners and Distributors can bypass this step.)

If #0469 is not on the initial rack order, component placement within the rack will be determined by IBM.

- Attributes provided: Location of the system components (drawers) within a rack according to the Clients documented i
- Attributes required: System components and Rack on the same initial order.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: none
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0703) Solution Indicator

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2002)

This feature is required when ordering certain Infrastructure offerings. It is for administrative use only and provides no parts

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: AIX 4.3.3 or AIX 5.1, or later
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0704) HA Solution Indicator

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2002)

This feature is required when ordering certain High Availability Infrastructure offerings. It is for administrative use only and |

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: AIX 4.3.3 or AIX 5.1, or later
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#0710) Balanced Warehouse Solution:

This feature specifies that the DS4000 EXP810 ordered will be a component of the Balanced Warehouse Solution. This fea the configurator when a Balanced Warehouse solution is configured. The solution will be integrated at the Customer Soluti

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A

Cookie Preferences

- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#0711) - IBM mCommerce Application Solution Indicator

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2012)

This feature specifies a 8233-E8B server, 7042-CR6 (HMC), 7014-T42 (rack), and 7318-TF3 (console) configuration for the solution. The solution will be integrated at the Customer Solution Center.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES:

(#0712) - MANUFACTURING ROUTING CODE FOR CSC

A manufacturing routing code used to route orders to the Custom Solution Center for assembly

- Attributes provided: Manufacturing Routing Code
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#1114) Smart Analytics System routing indicator

(No Longer Available as of January 24, 2017)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#1140) - Custom Service Specify, Rochester Minn, USA

Having #1140 on the order, will cause the order to be routed to Rochester and the machine to be internally routed to the CSC (Rochester).

- Attributes provided: Customization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#4651) Rack Indicator, Rack #1

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the first rack for a multi-rack order, or the only rack for an initial rack-mountable device order. When added to a multi-rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #1 of the multi-rack order.

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4652) Rack Indicator, Rack #2

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the second rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a multi-rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #2 of the multi-rack order.

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4653) Rack Indicator, Rack #3

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the third rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a multi-rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #3 of the multi-rack order.

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4654) Rack Indicator, Rack #4

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the fourth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #4 of the rack. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No other feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4655) Rack Indicator, Rack #5

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the fifth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #5 of the rack. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No other feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4656) Rack Indicator, Rack #6

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the sixth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #6 of the rack. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No other feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

Cookie Preferences

number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4657) Rack Indicator, Rack #7

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the seventh rack for a multi-rack order. When added to this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #7.
Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to or less than the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4658) Rack Indicator, Rack #8

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the eighth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #8.
Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to or less than the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4659) Rack Indicator, Rack #9

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the ninth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #9.

Cookie Preferences

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed : No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4660) Rack Indicator, Rack #10

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the tenth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to an order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #10 of the rack. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4661) Rack Indicator, Rack #11

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the eleventh rack for a multi-rack order. When added to an order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #11 of the rack. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4662) Rack Indicator, Rack #12

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the twelfth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #12.

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must equal the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4663) Rack Indicator, Rack #13

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the thirteenth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #13.

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must equal the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4664) Rack Indicator, Rack #14

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the fourteenth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to a rack order, this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #14.

Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. No feature code from this group is not allowed.

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must equal the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4665) Rack Indicator, Rack #15

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the fifteenth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #15. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4666) Rack Indicator, Rack #16

When added to an initial rack order, this indicator is used to specify the sixteenth rack for a multi-rack order. When added to this indicator is used to specify that the rack-mountable device (such as a system or I/O drawer) is to be mounted in rack #16. **Note: For 19" rack-mountable device orders: One feature code from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code from this group is not allowed.**

For 19" rack orders: If IBM Mfg. is to assemble a rack mountable device into the rack, one feature code selection from the group 4650 to 4666 must be listed on the order. More than one feature code selection from this group is not allowed. The quantity of this selected feature code must be equal to the number of rack mountable devices to be installed in the rack by IBM Mfg.

- Attributes provided: Rack specify
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No Max (Initial order maximum: No Max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#4690) Rack Status Beacon

(No Longer Available as of November 18, 2005)

The Rack Status Beacon is designed to be placed on the top of a rack and cabled to multiple components inside the rack. It will illuminate the beacon in response to any detected problems or changes in status. The Rack Status Beacon has redundant power connections from the rack Power Distribution Unit (PDU) outlets. At least one #6095 power cord must be ordered to connect the Rack Status Beacon to the PDU.

- Attributes provided: Indication of rack status
- Attributes required: Junction box (#4693) and at least 2 cables (#4691); one or two #6095 power cords
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

(#4691) Rack Status Beacon Cable, Junction Box To Drawer Or Status Beacon

(No Longer Available as of November 18, 2005)

This cable can be used to connect the Rack Status Beacon Junction Box to a supported rack drawer or to the Rack Status

- Attributes provided: Connection between Rack Status Beacon components
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

(#4692) Rack Status Beacon Cable, Junction Box Daisy Chain

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2006)

This cable is used to connect two Rack Status Beacon Junction Boxes (#4693) together. Multiple Junction Boxes may be li

- Attributes provided: Connection between (#4693) Junction Boxes
- Attributes required: Two or more (#4693) Junction Boxes
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

(#4693) Rack Status Beacon Junction Box

(No Longer Available as of November 18, 2005)

This feature provides six input connectors and one output connector for racks configured with the Rack Status Beacon (#4690) linked together in series with Daisy Chain Cable #4692.

- Attributes provided: Connection of multiple drawers to a single Rack Status Beacon (#4690).
- Attributes required: Feature #4690 and two or more #4691 cables.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

(#5001) Customer Service Specify

This feature code specifies that the system will receive special request services from the Customer Service Representative.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: Customization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#5524) RFID TAGS FOR SERVERS, BLADES, BLADECENTERS, RACKS, AND HMCS

The specify feature attaches one Radio Frequency Identification Device (RFID) tag to a Server CEC, rack, HMC, Blade or used with MTM (machine type model) rack such as a 7014-T42, not a feature code rack such as a #0553. It applies to new Blades or Bladecenter enclosures, not MES orders with one exception. POWER5 CECs being upgraded to a POWER6 CE meets the Financial Services Technology Consortium (FSTC) specifications for IT Data Center Asset Tracking.

- Attributes provided: RFIDs
- Attributes required: Server CEC, Blade, Bladecenter, MTM Rack, or HMC
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#5889) Intelligent PDU+, base option, 1 EIA Unit, Universal, UTG0247 Connector

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

This feature is for an intelligent AC power distribution unit (PDU+) that will allow the user to monitor the amount of power plugged in to this PDU+. This AC power distribution unit provides twelve C13 power outlets. It receives power through a U many different countries and applications by varying the PDU to Wall Power Cord, which must be ordered separately. Each Cord. Supported power cords include the following features: #6489, #6491, #6492, #6653, #6654, #6655, #6656, #6657, a only to replace the initial standard PDU, feature 9188, in the base rack definition. This PDU+ is added as a second or great 7109.

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the ir this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Cus PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 power outlets with Power Monitoring Capability
- Attributes required: PDU to wall power cord - exchange for base PDU 9188 only
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#6069) - Front Door For 2.0 Meter Rack (High Perforation)

This feature provides an attractive black full height rack door. The door is steel, with a perforated flat front surface. The per to the top of the door to enhance ventilation and provide some visibility into the rack. This door hinges on the left side. ("Le outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: Front door
- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6080) Ruggedized Rack Feature

For enhanced rigidity and stability of the rack, the optional Ruggedized Rack Feature provides additional hardware that reinforces the rear of the rack. This hardware is designed primarily for use in locations where earthquakes are a concern. The feature includes a large steel plate that is bolted to the rear of the rack. It is hinged on the left side so it can swing out of the way for easy access to the rack drawers when necessary. The feature also includes hardware for bolting the rack to a concrete floor or a similar surface, and bolt-in steel filler panels for any unoccupied space.

Note: If optional ruggedized rack feature number 6080 is installed, a tool will be required to remove the bolt to secure the feature.

- Attributes provided: Rear brace, bolt down hardware, bolt in front filler panels
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- Limitations:
 - Feature #6080 should not be used with Power E870/E880 system nodes due to lack of cable room near braces. Use feature #6081 instead.
 - Feature #ERG0 8-inch rear extension is not supported with #6080.

(#6081) Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)

(No Longer Available as of September 24, 2004)

The front trim kit consists of three steel parts that snap into the front of the rack at the left, right, and top edges. They are painted black and designed to present an attractive, finished appearance. Each rack must be ordered with either a front door or a front trim kit.

- Attributes provided: Front trim kit
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6082) Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (White)

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2001)

The front trim kit consists of three steel parts that snap into the front of the rack at the left, right, and top edges. They are painted white and designed to present an attractive, finished appearance. Each rack must be ordered with either a front door or a front trim kit.

- Attributes provided: Front trim kit
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6083) Front Door For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)

(No Longer Available as of December 3, 2001)

This feature provides an attractive full height rack door. The door is steel and has an extensive perforation pattern that allows airflow.

- Attributes provided: Front door
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6084) Front Door For 2.0M OEM Rack (Black)

This feature provides an attractive full height rack door. The door is steel and has an extensive perforation pattern that allows airflow.

- Attributes provided: Front Door
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6086) Suite Attach Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)

This feature allows a row of racks without side panels to be bolted together in a continuous suite, using the provided side trim. When multiple racks are joined in this way, cables can be easily run between racks without having to exit the continuous rack enclosure between the two adjacent racks, which is filled by three matching steel trim pieces that snap into place on the front, top, and bottom. The trim pieces cover the space between each rack for an enhanced appearance and for additional protection of the equipment inside only for the two end racks of the suite.

- Attributes provided: Hardware and trim to attach two racks
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6087) Suite Attach Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (White)

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2001)

This feature allows a row of racks without side panels to be bolted together in a continuous suite, using the provided side trim. When multiple racks are joined in this way, cables can be easily run between racks without having to exit the continuous rack enclosure between the two adjacent racks, which is filled by three matching steel trim pieces that snap into place on the front, top, and bottom. The trim pieces cover the space between each rack for an enhanced appearance and for additional protection of the equipment inside only for the two end racks of the suite.

- Attributes provided: Hardware and trim to attach two racks
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0

Cookie Preferences

- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6089) Front Door for 2.0 Meter Rack (Sculptured Black)

(No Longer Available as of November 29, 2002)

This feature provides an attractive full height rack door. The door is black with sculptured accents. The door has an extensive ventilation with some visibility into the rack.

- Attributes provided: Front Door
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6095) Power Cord for PDU to External I/O Device

This feature provides a line cord to power an external I/O device from the power distribution unit of the rack.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6098) Side Panel For 1.8 or 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)

This feature provides one rack side panel, which can be used on either the left side or the right side of the rack. A typical rack requires two side panels, unless the Rack Suite Attachment feature is ordered. Rack side panels can be quickly installed or removed from the rack without the need for tools.

- Attributes provided: One rack side panel
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6099) Side Panel For 1.8 Or 2.0 Meter Rack (White)

(No Longer Available as of December 27, 2002)

This feature provides one rack side panel, which can be used on either the left side or the right side of the rack. A typical rack requires two side panels, unless the Rack Suite Attachment feature is ordered. Rack side panels can be quickly installed or removed from the rack without the need for tools.

- Attributes provided: One rack side panel
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#6171) Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase

(No Longer Available as of June 25, 2004)

This optional, additional, AC power distribution unit is available for systems requiring two separate AC power sources or for power outlets. This unit is the same as the base unit (#9171). An additional line cord is provided with this unit. Do not increment code

- Attributes provided: Additional AC power distribution
- Attributes required:
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

Note: First 3 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered with this feature number will be mounted in the back of the rack. Second 3 of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for each PDU.

(#6173) Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Two Of Three Phase

(No Longer Available as of June 25, 2004)

This optional, additional, AC power distribution unit is available for systems requiring two separate AC power sources or for power outlets. This unit is the same as the base unit (#9173). An additional line cord is provided with this unit. Do not increment code

- Attributes provided: Additional AC power distribution
- Attributes required:
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

Note: First 3 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered with this feature number will be mounted in the back of the rack. Second 3 of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for each PDU.

(#6238) - High-end Appearance Side Covers

This feature provides side covers designed to be used when the rack will contain a 9179-MHB.

- Attributes provided: Side covers for 2.0 meter IBM rack
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6247) Thin Profile Front Trim Kit For 2.0 Meter Rack (Black)

(No Longer Available as of May 28, 2010)

Cookie Preferences

The front trim kit consists of three steel parts that snap into the front of the rack at the left, right, and top edges. They are painted and designed to present an attractive, finished appearance. Each rack must be ordered with either a front door or a front trim kit.

- Attributes provided: Front trim kit
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

Note: Feature 6247 replaces the earlier feature 6081 trim kit. Either feature may be installed on a 7014-T42 rack or 9117-MMA system. Models 570 and MMA are not compatible with the 6081 trim kit.

(#6249) - Acoustic Rack Doors, Front and Rear, 2.0 M

This feature provides front and rear rack doors designed to reduce acoustic sound levels in a general business environment ("Left" is as you face the door from the outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: Front and rear acoustic doors for 2.0 meter IBM rack
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6250) - HIGH-END APPEARANCE FRONT DOOR

(No Longer Available as of August 31, 2017)

This feature provides a front rack door with a field installed Power 780 logo designed to be used when the rack will contain a Power 780 on the left side. ("Left" is as you face the door from the outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: Front door for 2.0 meter IBM rack
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: n/a
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6257) Rack Extender

(No Longer Available as of February 24, 2015)

The rack extender #6257 for the 7014-T42, provides the required cable management for the 7874-120 QLogic 9120 144-port Switch, and the 7874-240 QLogic 9240 288-port DDR InfiniBand Fabric Director Switch. The rack extender is 20 inches deep.

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

(#6272) - 2.0m Rack Trim Kit

This feature provides a decorative trim kit for the front of feature number 0553 (19 inch 2.0m Rack).

- Attributes provided: Decorative trim kit
- Attributes required: #0553 19 inch 2.0 meter Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES:

(#6442) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9800/9824 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9800 or #9824 is specified in the initial

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6443) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9801 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9801 is specified in the initial rack ord

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6444) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9822 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9822 is s

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6445) Power Cord, 7177/9177 PDU To Wall, 9823 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9823 is specified in the initial rack ord

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6447) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9826 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9826 is specified in the initial rack ord

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6448) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9835 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9835 is specified in the initial rack ord

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes

Cookie Preferences

- Return parts MES: No

(#6449) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9986 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9986 is specified in the initial rack orc

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6450) Power Cord, 7176/9176 PDU To Wall, 9987 Equivalent

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature provides the same power cord for a PDU that is provided when feature #9987 is specified in the initial rack orc

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6489) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 3PH/32A 380-415V Power Cord

This power cord provides power to a #5889, #7188, #9188, #7109, #EPTJ, #ECJJ, #ECJN or #EPTN power distribution unit with an IEC 309 3P+N+G 32A plug.

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6491) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/63A 200-240V Power Cord

This power cord provides power to a #5889, #7188, #7189, #9188, #7109, #EPTJ, #ECJJ, #ECJN, or #EPTN power distribution outlet with an IEC 309 P+N+G 63A plug.

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6492) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/60A (48A derated) 200-240V Power Cord

Feature #6492 is a 14-FT/4.3m 200-240V/48-60A power cord with a Type 46 plug which distributes power from a power so

- Attributes provided: Power Cord PDU to wall
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6546) White Rack Option, Factory Only

(No Longer Available as of December 10, 2004)

The standard color for racks is black. Racks ordered with this feature will be white.

- Attributes provided: White rack color replaces standard black
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#6580) Rack Security Kit

This feature provides hardware that can be added to a rack to prevent unauthorized access. It includes keyed front and rear door locks and also includes two sliding bars that mount inside the left and right rack side panels. The sliding bars are accessible when the doors are moved to a position that disables the external latches on the rack side panels, and prevents removal of the side panels.

- Attributes provided: Locking hardware for rack doors and side panels
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6586) Modem Tray For 19-Inch Rack

(No Longer Available as of December 29, 2017)

Cookie Preferences

This feature provides hardware for installing one or two modems in a 19-inch rack. The modem tray occupies 1U of rack space in the rack. It provides a secure location in the rack for modems attached to 7315 Hardware Management Consoles.

- Attributes provided: Space for two modems
- Attributes required: IBM 7014 rack with 1U available
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6653) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 3PH/16A 380-415V Power Cord

This power cord provides power to a #5889, #7188, #9188, #7109, #EPTG, #EPTM, #EPTJ, #ECJM, #ECJG, #ECJJ, #EC connects to a wall power outlet with an IEC 309 3P+N+G 16A plug.

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6654) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/30A (24A derated) Power Cord

Feature #6654 is a 14-FT/4.3m 200-240V/24A-30A locking power cord with a Type 12 plug which distributes power from a Unit.

- Attributes provided: Power Cord
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6655) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/30A (24A derated) WR Power Cord

Feature #6655 is a 14-FT/4.3m 200-240V/24A-30A water-resistant power cord with a Type 40 plug which distributes power Distribution Unit.

- Attributes provided: Power Cord
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes

- Return parts MES: No

(#6656) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/32A Power Cord

This power cord provides power to a #5889, #7188, #9188, #7109, #EPTG, #EPTM, #EPTJ, #ECJM, #ECJG, #ECJJ, #EC connects to a wall power outlet with an IEC 309 P+N+G 32A plug.

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6657) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/32A Power Cord-Australia

This power cord provides power to a #5889, #7188 #9188, #7109, #EPTG, #EPTM, #EPTJ, #ECJM, #ECJG, #ECJJ, #EC connects to a wall power outlet with a PDL plug.

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6658) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/30A (24A derated) Power Cord-Korea

This power cord provides power to a #5889, #7188, #9188, #7109, #EPTG, #EPTM, #EPTJ, #ECJM, #ECJG, #ECJJ, #EC connects to a wall power outlet with a Korean plug.

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6667) - 4.3m (14-Ft) 3PH/32A 380-415V Power Cord-Australia

Feature #6667 is a 14-FT/4.3m 380-45V/32A power cord with a Type PDL plug which distributes power from a power source

- Attributes provided: Power connection for a PDU
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6858) - Rear Door Heat Exchanger

Rear Door Heat Exchanger. This door replaces the standard rear door on the rack. Copper tubes attached to the rear door customer. The chilled water removes heat from the exhaust air being blown through the Servers and Attachments mounted attached to the customer supplied secondary water loop using industry standard quick couplings. This door hinges on the I from the outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: One rear heat eXchanger door
- Attributes required: One 7014-T42/B42 rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: none
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#6860) Mounting hardware kit

(No Longer Available as of June 23, 2006)

This feature delivers the required nut clips and screws to mount the 7048-120 or the 7048-270 into a rack.

- Attributes provided: Mounting hardware kit
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 39 (Initial order maximum: 39)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#7109) Intelligent PDU+, 1 EIA Unit, Universal, UTG0247 Connector

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

This feature is for an intelligent AC power distribution unit (PDU+) that will allow the user to monitor the amount of power plugged in to this PDU+. This AC power distribution unit provides twelve C13 power outlets. It receives power through a U many different countries and applications by varying the PDU to Wall Power Cord, which must be ordered separately. Each Cord. Supported power cords include the following features: #6489, #6491, #6492, #6653, #6654, #6655, #6656, #6657, a

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the ir this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Cust PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 outlets with Power Monitoring Capability
- Attributes required: PDU to Wall power cord
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: no max (Initial order maximum: no max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: Yes

- Return parts MES: No

Note: When purchased on an Initial order rack. This PDU will be mounted in the rear side pockets until all 4 si filled. Any additional PDUs on the order will be mounted in 1 unit of EIA rack space.

When purchased as an MES for addition to a rack in the field. This PDU may not fit in the side pockets of the 7014-T42 with the rack, and may require mounting in 1 unit of rack EIA space. Insure rack space is available before placing the

(#7118) - Environmental Monitoring Probe

The Environmental Monitoring Probe (EMP) enables you to remotely monitor environmental conditions. Using a standard v temperature and humidity of the remote environment, as well as the status of two additional contact devices, such as a sm temperature/humidity probe plugs into a RJ45 connector an a PDU+. The EMP can be used with any Powerware UPS equ Web/SNMP Card (firmware 3.01 or higher). The EMP can be located up to 20m (65.6 feet) away.

- Attributes provided: Monitoring of temperature, humidity, and status of two contacts/ sensors. A one meter cat5 Etherr tie-wraps, and screw with wall anchor for mounting.
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#7176) Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase, L6-30 Connector

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

This optional, additional, AC power distribution unit is available for systems requiring two separate AC power sources or fo power outlets. This unit is the same as the base unit (#9176), and it provides nine C13 power outlets. An additional line cor increase the quantity of the line cord specify code.

- Attributes provided: 9 C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

Note: First 3 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered with this feature number will be mounted vertically in the back of the rack horizontally in the rear of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for each PDU.

(#7177) Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Single Phase, IEC-309 Connector

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

This optional, additional, AC power distribution unit is available for systems requiring two separate AC power sources or fo power outlets. This unit is the same as the base unit (#9177), and it provides nine C13 power outlets. An additional line cor increase the quantity of the line cord specify code.

- Attributes provided: Nine C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

Note: First 3 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered with this feature number will be mounted vertically in the back of the rack horizontally in the rear of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for each PDU.

(#7178) Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Three Phase, IEC-309 Connector

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

This optional, additional, AC power distribution unit is available for systems requiring two separate AC power sources or for power outlets. This unit is the same as the base unit (#9178), and it provides nine C13 power outlets. An additional line cord increase the quantity of the line cord specify code.

- Attributes provided: Nine C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

Note: First 3 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered with this feature number will be mounted vertically in the back of the rack horizontally in the rear of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for each PDU.

(#7188) Power Distribution Unit - Side Mount, Universal, UTG0247 Connector

This optional, additional, AC power distribution unit is available for systems requiring two separate AC power sources or for power outlets. This unit is the same as the base unit (#9188), and it provides twelve C13 power outlets.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: PDU to Wall Power Cord #6489, #6491, #6492, #6653, #6654, #6655, #6656, #6657, or #6658
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: No max (Initial order maximum: No max)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

Note: The first 4 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered for a rack will be mounted vertically in the sides of the rack. Any additional PDUs will be mounted horizontally in the rear of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for each PDU.

(#7196) Power Distribution Unit (US) - 1 EIA Unit, Universal, Fixed Power Cord

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

This AC power distribution unit provides six C19 power outlets. Fixed power cord (IEC309 60A plug (3P+G)). This PDU requires a 3 phase electrical service.

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the Intelligent PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility to configure the Intelligent PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Six C19 power outlets
- Attributes required: 3 phase electrical service

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#9002) Field Integration Indicator, Ship Empty Rack

This feature on an order identifies that IBM manufacturing must ship the rack without installing any rack mount drawers. Ex 9002 and 4651 through 4666 must be included on all initial rack orders. Feature 9002, when placed on an order will not affect the order as rack feature codes. When #9002 is included on the rack order, rack content specify codes should be included for the rack after it leaves the factory.

- Attributes provided: Initial Rack order shipped without rack mount drawers.
- Attributes required: Machine Type Rack order
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9169) Order Routing Indicator - System Plant

This feature will be auto-selected by the Configurator Tool when required. Use of this feature will affect the routing of the order to a system plant for fulfillment.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9171) Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase

(No Longer Available as of June 25, 2004)

- Attributes provided: AC power distribution, 6 power outlets.
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9173) Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Two Of Three Phase

(No Longer Available as of June 25, 2004)

- Attributes provided: AC power distribution, 6 outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0

- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9176) Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase, L6-30 Connector

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

This AC power distribution unit provides nine C13 power outlets.

- Attributes provided: Nine C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9177) Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Single Phase, IEC-309 Connector

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

This AC power distribution unit provides nine C13 power outlets.

- Attributes provided: Nine C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9178) Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Three Phase, IEC-309 Connector

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

This AC power distribution unit provides nine C13 power outlets.

- Attributes provided: Nine C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9188) Power Distribution Unit Specify - Base/Side Mount, Universal, UTG0247 Connector

This AC power distribution unit provides twelve C13 power outlets. It receives power through and applications by varying the PDU to Wall Power Cord, which must be ordered separately. I

Cookie Preferences

cords include the following features: #6489, #6491, #6492, #6653, #6654, #6655, #6656, #6657, and #6658.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 power outlets
- Attributes required: PDU to Wall Power Cord #6489, #6491, #6492, #6653, #6654, #6655, #6656, #6657, or #6658
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Does not apply
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

Note: The first 4 Power Distribution Units (PDU) ordered for a rack will be mounted vertically in the sides of the rack. Any additional PDUs will be mounted horizontally in the rear of the rack, and will occupy 1U of rack space for

(#9300) Language Group Specify - US English

English language group for nomenclature and standard publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9459) - PDU/PWR and Power Cord Redundancy Assurance

Feature 9459 facilitates matching up paired PDU, power supplies, and line cords for rack level redundancy. Including #945 line cords pairing for the configuration process and prevents manufacturing interruptions for improper quantities.

- Attributes provided: Redundant PDU, power supplies and line cords within the Rack.
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9461) - Month Indicator

Administrative indicator used to enable configuration of orders with a total quantity greater than thirty to be processed.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 12 (Initial order maximum: 12)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9462) - Day Indicator

Cookie Preferences

Administrative indicator used to enable configuration of orders with a total quantity greater than thirty to be processed.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 31 (Initial order maximum: 31)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9463) - Hour Indicator

Administrative indicator used to enable configuration of orders with a total quantity greater than thirty to be processed.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 24 (Initial order maximum: 24)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9464) - Minute Indicator

Administrative indicator used to enable configuration of orders with a total quantity greater than thirty to be processed.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 60 (Initial order maximum: 60)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9465) - Qty Indicator

This quantity indicator is used to specify the remaining, or N-1 quantity of CFR entities that need to be accumulated for reject feature is generated by eConfig. and is equal to N-1, where 'N' equals the total quantity of CFRs being rejoined.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9466) - Countable Member Indicator

Cookie Preferences

This administrative indicator used to identify each CFR associated with a date/time stamp that is eligible for splitting and re feature is generated by eConfig.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#9703) Language Group Specify - French

French language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9704) Language Group Specify - German

German language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9705) Language Group Specify - Polish

Polish language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9707) Language Group Specify - Portuguese

Portuguese language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9708) Language Group Specify - Spanish

Spanish language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9711) Language Group Specify - Italian

Italian language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9712) Language Group Specify - Canadian French

(No longer available as of March 5, 2021)

Canadian French language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9714) Language Group Specify - Japanese

Japanese language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9716) Language Group Specify - Korean

Korean language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9719) Language Group Specify - Hungarian

Hungarian language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9720) Language Group Specify - Slovakian

Slovakian language group for Nomenclature and Standard Publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9721) Language Group Specify - Russian

Russian language group for nomenclature and standard publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9722) Language Group Specify - Simplified Chinese (PRC)

Simplified Chinese language group for nomenclature and standard publications.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#9800) Power Cord Specify - United States/Canada

Cookie Preferences

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The following countries use the #9800 power cord to power the system unit and/or peripheral features requiring a power cc

- DOM US
- 649 CANADA
- 832 SAUDI ARABIA
- 619 BAHAMAS
- 621 BARBADOS
- 627 BERMUDA
- 629 BOLIVIA
- 631 BRAZIL
- 661 COLOMBIA
- 663 COSTA RICA
- 681 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
- 683 ECUADOR
- 829 EL SALVADOR
- 731 GUATEMALA
- 640 GUYANA
- 735 HONDURAS
- 759 JAMAICA
- 781 MEXICO
- 791 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
- 811 PANAMA
- 843 SURINAM
- 859 TRINIDAD
- 871 VENEZUELA
- 760 JAPAN
- 761 JAPAN (PDS)
- 766 KOREA
- 818 PHILIPPINES
- 858 TAIWAN
- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9801) Power Cord Specify - Raised Floor (US)

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The #9801 power cord is used to power the system unit in a raised floor environment. When #9801 is ordered, the power c

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9822) Power Cord Specify - Australia

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The following countries use power cord #9822 to power the system unit:

- 616 AUSTRALIA
- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9823) Power Cord Specify - EMEA (PDU)

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The following countries use power cord #9823 to power the system unit:

- 620 BAHRAIN (NEO)
- 624 BELGIUM
- 865 EGYPT
- 706 FRANCE
- 724 GERMANY, WEST
- 723 GERMANY, WEST (PDS)
- 726 GREECE
- 742 ICELAND
- 752 IRAQ
- 754 IRELAND
- 758 ITALY
- 762 JORDAN
- 767 KUWAIT
- 768 LEBANON
- 806 NORWAY
- 805 OMAN (SULT)
- 822 PORTUGAL
- 823 QATAR
- 832 SAUDI ARABIA
- 838 SPAIN
- 862 TURKEY
- 680 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
- 866 UNITED KINGDOM
- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0

- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9824) Power Cord Specify - Japan and 60HZ AP

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The following countries use power cord #9824 to power the system unit:

- 613 ARGENTINA
- 619 BAHAMAS
- 621 BARBADOS
- 627 BERMUDA
- 629 BOLIVIA
- 631 BRAZIL
- 655 CHILE
- 661 COLOMBIA
- 663 COSTA RICA
- 681 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
- 683 ECUADOR
- 829 EL SALVADOR
- 731 GUATEMALA
- 640 GUYANA
- 735 HONDURAS
- 759 JAMAICA
- 781 MEXICO
- 791 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
- 811 PANAMA
- 815 PERU
- 843 SURINAM
- 859 TRINIDAD
- 869 URUGUAY
- 871 VENEZULA
- 615 BANGLADESH
- 643 BRUNEI
- 672 CHINA
- 738 HONG KONG
- 744 INDIA
- 749 INDONESIA
- 760 JAPAN
- 761 JAPAN (PDS)
- 766 KOREA
- MACAO
- 778 MALAYSIA
- 646 MYANMAR (BURMA)
- 818 PHILLIPINES
- 834 SINGAPORE

- 652 SRI LANKA
- 858 TAIWAN
- 856 THAILAND
- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9826) Power Cord Specify - New Zealand

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The following countries use power cord #9826 to power the system unit:

- 796 NEW ZEALAND
- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9835) Power Cord Specify - Korea (PDU)

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9986) Power Cord Specify - Chicago (1.8M)(6 FT.)

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

The 6 foot #9986 power cord is used to power the system unit and/or peripheral features requiring a power cord.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#9987) Power Cord Specify - Chicago (Raised Floor)

(No Longer Available as of March 31, 2005)

Cookie Preferences

The #9987 power cord is used to power the system unit in a raised floor environment.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: One phase power
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both

(#B0LG) - ServicePac Not Selected

(No Longer Available as of February 24, 2016)

ServicePac services not selected for this configuration

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#B0LH) - Service Renewal Requested

(No Longer Available as of February 24, 2016)

Service renewal requested upon expiration

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#B0UW) - SP WAMO 3Y 24x7 SD

ServicePac Warranty and Maintenance Option 3 YR 24x7 Same Day ORT 6hrCL/ 4hrPD

- Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No
- Note: Not available in Japan**

(#EB3Z) - Lift tool based on GenieLift GL-8 (standard)

This feature delivers the Low-Cost Lift Tool (based on GenieLift GL-8 (standard)) for IBM servers.

Feature #EB3Z is a feature that is available on multiple server types (POWER S812L, S822L, S824L, S814, S824, S812, S810, E880, and E870, also the rack models 7965-S42, 7014-T00, and 7014-T42). Failure to have at least one lift tool available prolonged maintenance times.

Cookie Preferences

A lift tool raises and lowers servers and I/O drawers so they can be placed into or removed from standard 19-inch racks. It more safely by fewer people. Lift tool feature EB3Z has a hand crank to lift and position up to 181 kg (400 lbs). The lift tool width are 88.3 cm x 62.9 cm (34 3/4 x 24 3/4 in). It has rollers which allow it to be moved to different racks in the data center.

- Attributes provided: Lift Tool
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EBA5) - HVDC PDU Horizontal Mounting

(No longer available as of January 17, 2020)

Specify feature communicates to IBM Manufacturing that a HVDC DPU such as feature #EPAA or feature #EPAE should be mounted. PDU uses 1U rack space when horizontally mounted, but makes accessing power cords much easier than in a standard rack.

- Attributes provided: Manufacturing communication information
- Attributes required: HVDC PDU
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None.
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EC07) - Slim Rear Acoustic Door

Black acoustic rear doors for a 2M rack. This door hinges on the left side. ("Left" is as you face the door from the outside of the rack.)

- Attributes provided: New design of acoustic rear door
- Attributes required: 7014-T42 rack with a Power server
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EC08) - Slim Front Acoustic Door

Black acoustic front doors for a 2M rack. This door hinges on the left side. ("Left" is as you face the door from the outside of the rack.)

- Attributes provided: New design of acoustic front door
- Attributes required: 7014-T42 rack with a Power server
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes

- Return parts MES: No

(#EC09) - Standard Rear Door Replacement for Acoustic Rear Door

This feature provides an Standard Rear Door. This door replaces the acoustic rear door on the rack.

- Attributes provided: New design of standard rear door
- Attributes required: 7014-T42 rack with a Power server
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 0)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
 - CSU: No
 - Return parts MES: No

Note: EC09 is only available for 9080/9119-MME and 9080/9119-MHE to 9080-M9S model upgrade customers in their 7014-T42 base rack.

(#ECJ5) - 4.3m (14-Ft) PDU to Wall 3PH/24A 200-240V Delta-wired Power Cord

This power cord feature ECJ5 contains an Amphenol type of connector and only supported on PDUs ECJK or ECJL, and E

ECJ5 has a 4-pin IEC 60309 style plug, 430P9W. It contains three line conductors and a protective earth, but no neutral. E delta electrical distribution. ECJ5 is not supported in China, Hong Kong, and other countries that use a wye electrical distri

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: PDU features ECJK or ECJL, and ECJP or ECJQ.
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJ5)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJ7) - 4.3m (14-Ft) PDU to Wall 3PH/48A 200-240V Delta-wired Power Cord

This power cord feature ECJ7 contains an Amphenol type of connector and only supported on PDUs ECJK or ECJL, and E

ECJ7 has a 4-pin IEC 60309 style plug, 460P9W. It contains three line conductors and a protective earth, but no neutral. E delta electrical distribution. ECJ7 is not supported in China, Hong Kong, and other countries that use a wye electrical distri

- Attributes provided: Power cord
- Attributes required: PDU features ECJK or ECJL, and ECJP or ECJQ.
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJ7)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJG) - High Function 9xC19 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus

Cookie Preferences

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt single-phase or 380-415/220-240 volt three-phase wye AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with nine C19 receptacles on the front of the PDU. The PDU is mounted on the rear of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. The PDU includes a 15-amp circuit breaker. Depending on country wiring standards the PDU is single-phase or three-phase wye. Three-phase wye has three line conductors, a neutral, and a protective earth. The input is 380-415 volt line-to-line and the output is 220-240 volt line-to-line. The PDU is designed for use in 19-inch racks.

See three-phase #ECJK/ECJL for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1/2" EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wiring diagram is included and attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6493, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

Feature #ECJG and #ECJJ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJG can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTG PDU.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time, the PDU is not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the customer's responsibility to configure the PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.
- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord and space in 19-inch rack, 7014 rack
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJG)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJJ) - High Function 9xC19 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt single-phase or 380-415/220-240 volt three-phase wye AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with nine C19 receptacles on the front of the PDU. The PDU is mounted on the rear of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. The PDU includes a 15-amp circuit breaker. Depending on country wiring standards the PDU is single-phase or three-phase wye. Three-phase wye has three line conductors, a neutral, and a protective earth. The input is 380-415 volt line-to-line and the output is 220-240 volt line-to-line. The PDU is designed for use in 19-inch racks.

See three-phase #ECJK/ECJL for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1/2" EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wiring diagram is included and attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6493, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

#ECJG and #ECJJ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJG can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack.

Cookie Preferences

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTJ PDU.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time of this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is t this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch
- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord and space in 19-inch rack
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJJ)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJK) - High Function 9xC19 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt 3-phase delta AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) plus with nine C19 receptacles mounted on the rear of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breakers and connectors have 4-pins and use three line conductors and a protective earth. The input is 200-240 volt line-to-line and the three-phase delta PDUs.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is also an Amphenol inlet connector. Supported line cords include features #ECJ5 and #ECJ7.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

#ECJK and #ECJL are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJK can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTK PDU.

Not supported in China, Hong Kong, and other countries that use a wye electrical distribution.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time of this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is t this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch
- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: Space in 19-inch rack, 3-phase 208V delta electrical service
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJK)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJL) - High Function 9xC19 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt 3-phase delta AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) plus with nine C19 receptacles mounted on the rear of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breakers and connectors have 4-pins and use three line conductors and a protective earth. The input is 200-240 volt line-to-line and the three-phase delta PDUs.

Cookie Preferences

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is also an Amphenol inlet connector. Supported line cords include features #ECJ5 and #ECJ7.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

#ECJK and #ECJL are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJK can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the #ECJL.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTL PDU.

Not supported in China, Hong Kong, and other countries that use a wye electrical distribution.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time, the C19 PDU is not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is to be ordered with this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.
- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: space in rack, 3-phase 208V AC delta electrical service
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJL)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJM) - High Function 12xC13 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt single-phase or 380-415/220-240 volt three-phase wye AC Power Distribution Unit. It has 12 C13 receptacles on the front of the PDU. The PDU is mounted on the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. It also has a 100-amp circuit breaker. Depending on country wiring standards the PDU is single-phase or three-phase wye. Three-phase wye has three line conductors, a neutral, and a protective earth. The input is 380-415 volt line-to-line and the output is 220-240 volt line-to-line. PDUs.

See three-phase #ECJP/ECJQ for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C14 plug connect to C13 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wall line cord is attached to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6493, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#ECJM and #ECJN are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJM can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the #ECJN.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTM PDU.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time, the C13 PDU is not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is to be ordered with this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.
- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord and space in 19-inch rack
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJM)

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ECJN) - High Function 12xC13 Single-Phase or Three-Phase Wye PDU plus

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt single-phase or 380-415/220-240 volt three-phase wye AC Power Distribution Unit. It has 12 C13 receptacles on the front of the PDU. The PDU is mounted on the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. It has a 15 amp circuit breaker. Depending on country wiring standards the PDU is single-phase or three-phase wye. Three-phase wye has three line conductors, a neutral, and a protective earth. The input is 380-415 volt line-to-line and the output is 220-240 volt PDUs.

See three-phase #ECJP/ECJQ for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C14 plug connect to C13 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wa and attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #649 #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

Feature #ECJM and #ECJN are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJM can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTN PDU.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time of this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is t this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch
- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord and space in 19-inch rack
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJN)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJP) - High Function 12xC13 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt 3-phase delta AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) plus with twelve C13 receptacles mounted on the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breakers. The C13 connectors have 4-pins and use three line conductors and a protective earth. The input is 200-240 volt line-to-line and the output is 200-240 volt line-to-line. This is a three-phase delta PDU.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is also included. Supported line cords include features #ECJ5 and #ECJ7.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#ECJP and #ECJQ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJP can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTP PDU.

Not supported in China, Hong Kong, and other countries that use a wye electrical distribution.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time of this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch
- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: space in 19-inch rack, 3-phase 208V delta electrical service
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJP)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECJQ) - High Function 12xC13 PDU plus 3-Phase Delta

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt 3-phase delta AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) plus with twelve C13 receptacles mounted on the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breakers have 4-pins and use three line conductors and a protective earth. The input is 200-240 volt line-to-line and the three-phase delta PDUs.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is also an Amphenol inlet connector. Supported line cords include features #ECJ5 and #ECJ7.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#ECJP and #ECJQ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #ECJP can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #EPTP PDU.

Not supported in China, Hong Kong, and other countries that use a wye electrical distribution.

- Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with an Intelligent PDU. At this time of this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is this PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch
- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU plus - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: space in rack, 3-phase 208V AC delta electrical service
- For 7014-T42: (#ECJQ)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ECS0) - Indicator Assembled and Tested in China

(No longer available as of August 9, 2020)

This is indicator that the product was assembled and tested in China.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None.
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None.
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ECSC) - Custom Service Specify, Shenzhen, China

Having #ECSC on the order, will cause the order to be routed to Shenzhen and the machine to be internally routed to the C

- Attributes provided: Customization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ECSF) - Custom Service Specify, Montpellier, France

Having #ECSF on the order, will cause the order to be routed to France and the machine to be internally routed to the CSC

- Attributes provided: Customization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ECSJ) - NeuCloud Indicator/Specify

(No longer available as of May 12, 2020)

This is a no-charge specify code for helping IBM track orders for reporting purposes

- Attributes provided: none
- Attributes required: used in mainland China
- Minimum required: 0

Cookie Preferences

- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ECSM) - Custom Service Specify, Mexico

Having #ECSM on the order, will cause the order to be routed to Mexico and the machine to be internally routed to the CSU.

- Attributes provided: Customization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ECSP) - Custom Service Specify, Poughkeepsie, USA

Having #ECSP on the order, will cause the order to be routed to Poughkeepsie, USA and the machine to be internally routed to the CSU.

- Attributes provided: Customization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ECSS) - Integrated Solution Packing

This is a routing indicator for Solution packing.

- Attributes provided: Routing instruction for manufacturing
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EDAN) - Analytics Data Node Add-on

This feature is not supported by the configurator or by the PureFlex System.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EGLA) - ESS GL3S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1000TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL3S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1000TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#EGLA)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGLB) - ESS GL3S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2000TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL3S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2000TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#EGLB)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGLC) - ESS GL3S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 2500TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL3S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 2500TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#EGLC)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A

- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGLD) - ESS GL3S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 3500TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL3S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 3500TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#EGLD)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSA) - IDEA Solution Specify

This feature indicates that this configuration is for IDEA Solution.

- Attributes provided: #EGSA Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSB) - SOLUTION SPECIFY

(No Longer Available as of March 23, 2021)

This feature is use to identify Solution selection for administrative purposes within manufacturing to Faciliate processing.

- Attributes provided: #EGSB Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSC) - GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E

(No Longer Available as of January 24, 2017)

Specify GL2 (12U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 2TB + DC3700E.

- Attributes provided: #EGSC Specify
- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSD) - GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E

(No Longer Available as of January 24, 2017)

Specify GL4 (20U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 2TB + DCS3700E.

- Attributes provided: #EGSD Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSE) - GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 2TB DCS370E

(No Longer Available as of January 24, 2017)

Specify GL6 (28U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 2TB + DCS3700E.

- Attributes provided: #EGSE Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSF) - GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E

Specify GL2 (12U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 4TB + DCS3700E.

- Attributes provided: #EGSF Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSG) - GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E

Cookie Preferences

Specify GL4 (20U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 4TB + DCS3700E.

- Attributes provided: #EGSG Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSH) - GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 4TB DCS370E

Specify GL6 (28U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 4TB + DCS3700E.

- Attributes provided: #EGSH Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSJ) - GS1 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S

Specify GS1 (6U) Solution with 400GB SSD + EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSJ Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSK) - GS1 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S

Specify GS1 (6U) Solution with 800GB SSD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSK Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSL) - GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S

Cookie Preferences

Specify GS2 (8U) Solution with 400GB SSD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSL Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSM) - GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S

Specify GS2 (8U) Solution with 800GB SSD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSM Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSN) - GS2 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S

Specify GS2 (8U) Solution with 10K 1.2TB HDD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSN Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 5 (Initial order maximum: 5)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSP) - GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 400GB #EL1S

Specify GS4 (12U) Solution with 400GB SSD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSP Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSQ) - GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 800GB #EL1S

Cookie Preferences

Specify GS4 (12U) Solution with 800GB SSD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSQ Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSR) - GS4 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S

Specify GS4 (12U) Solution with 10K 1.2TB HDD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSR Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGSS) - GS6 SOLUTION SPEC 1.2TB #EL1S

Specify GS6 (16U) Solution with 10K 1.2TB HDD and EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer.

- Attributes provided: #EGSS Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EGTH) GL2 (12U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)

Specify GL2 (12U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EGTJ) - GL4 (20U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)

Cookie Preferences

Specify GL4 (20U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EGTK) - GL6 (28U) SOLUTION SPECIFY (WITH 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e)

Specify GL6 (28U) Solution with 7.2K HDD 8TB + DCS3700e

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EGT4) - GL2 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E

Specify GL2 (12U) Solution with 7.2k HDD 6TB + DCS3700e.

- Attributes provided: #EGT4 Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Maximum allowed: (Initial order maximum:)
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

(#EGT5) - GL4 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E

Specify GL4 (12U) Solution with 7.2k HDD 6TB + DCS3700e.

- Attributes provided: #EGT5 Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required:
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU:
- Return parts MES:

(#EGT6) - GL6 SOLUTION SPEC 6TB DCS370E

Specify GL6 (12U) Solution with 7.2k HDD 6TB + DCS3700e.

- Attributes provided: #EGT6 Specify
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required:
- Maximum allowed: 999 (Initial order maximum: 1)

- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU:
- Return parts MES:

(#EHJ0) - Administrative Tracking

(No Longer Available as of March 23, 2021)

This feature is use to identify Solution selection for administrative purposes within manufacturing to facilitate processing.

- Attributes provided: MANUFACTURING ROUTING INDICATOR FOR ADMINISTRATIVE TRACKING
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required:
- Maximum allowed: (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU:
- Return parts MES:

(#EHLA) - IBM Data Engine for Hadoop Solution Specify

This feature indicates that IBM Data Engine for Hadoop Solution is installed on the system.

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: RHEL 7.2 (le) or later
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EHLS) - ESS Next Gen Flash solution specify

(No Longer Available as of March 25, 2017)

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#EHP1) - OpenPower HPC Specify Code

(No longer available as of April 30, 2019)

This feature indicates that OpenPower HPC is installed on the system.

- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EPAA) - HVDC PDU - 90A 6xOutlet

(No longer available as of January 17, 2020)

Feature ships a high voltage dc (HVDC) Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with six customer-usable Rong Feng RF-203P outlets and has its own circuit breaker. The PDU is most typically used for 380 volt configurations, but is rated for 240-380 volt. It comes with a permanently attached 4.3 m (14 ft) line cord which is un-terminated (no plug) which must be directly wired into the rack.

The PDU can be either vertically mounted in rack side pockets or horizontally mounted. Using the feature #EBA5 mounting manufacturing it should be horizontally mounted. If horizontally mounted, the PDU uses 1U rack space and makes accessible the rear of the server.

Use HVDC power cords ordered with the server or I/O drawer to plug into the PDU RF-203P outlets. See HVDC power cord technical information.

If ordering this PDU with a 7014-T00 or 7014-T42 rack which is being shipped from IBM at the same time, see PDU feature #EPAF Alternate Base).

Limitation:

- Not supported in North America
- IBM Manufacturing does not factory integrate AC and DC PDUs in the same rack
- Customers mixing AC and DC in the same rack must carefully follow power wiring guidelines
- Attributes provided: HVDC PDU
- Attributes required: HVDC power supplies and power cords on the server or I/O drawer
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None.
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPAF) - HVDC PDU - 90A 6xOutlet Alternate Base

(No longer available as of January 17, 2020)

Feature ships a high voltage dc (HVDC) Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with six customer-usable Rong Feng RF-203P outlets and has its own circuit breaker. See HVDC power cord technical information.

One feature #EPAF is optionally used in place of the one no-charge "base" #9188 feature code typically included with a 7014-T42 rack. #EPAF and #EPAA are identical physically, but #EPAF has a lower price. One feature #EPAF can only be ordered with a 7014-T42 rack initially shipped from IBM Manufacturing.

Limitation:

- Not supported in North America
- IBM Manufacturing does not factory integrate AC and DC PDUs in the same rack
- Customers mixing AC and DC in the same rack must carefully follow power wiring guidelines
- Attributes provided: HVDC PDU
- Attributes required: new 7014 rack, HVDC power supplies and power cords on the server or I/O drawer
- Minimum required: 0

Cookie Preferences

- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EPAG) Power Distribution Unit (US) - 1 EIA Unit, Universal, Fixed Power Cord

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

This AC power distribution unit provides six C19 power outlets. Fixed power cord (IEC309 60A plug (3P+G)). This PDU requires

- Attributes provided: Six C19 power outlets
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None.
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#EPTG) - High Function 9xC19 PDU

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with nine C19 receptacles on the front of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker. Depending on single-phase or three-phase wye. See three-phase #EPTK/EPTL for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wall line cord attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6492, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

#EPTG and #EPTJ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTG can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the old rack.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7189 PDU

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the Intelligent PDU is not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility to configure the PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord & space in 19-inch rack, new 7014 rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTH) - Horizontal PDU Mounting Hardware

This feature ships the hardware required to properly horizontally mount one #EPTG/EPTJ, #EPTK/EPTL, #EPTM/EPTN or rack. A 1U blank panel for the front of the rack for air-flow control is included.

Without this hardware, the PDU can be mounted vertically in the rack's side pockets, but can only be poorly mounted horizontally. Without this hardware, the PDU will be unsupported toward the middle of the rack. Without this hardware, the PDU will rest on the hardware mounted immediately below it. If that underlying hardware is removed from the rack then the PDU will fall. Note: This feature code is typically used for an MES order and not for an original order of a new rack with #EPTn PDUs. As a result, manufacturing automatically adds this hardware without a feature code and at no additional charge when its #EPTn PDU is ordered. Use this feature code when (1) converting an existing vertically mounted #EPTn PDU to horizontal mounting hardware for horizontal field installation.

- Attributes provided: mounting hardware
- Attributes required: High Function PDU (#EPT*) and space in 19-inch rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: MES
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTJ) - High Function 9xC19 PDU

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with nine C19 receptacles on the front of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker. Depending on single-phase or three-phase wye. See three-phase #EPTK/EPTL for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wall plug and attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6492, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

#EPTG and #EPTJ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTG can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the #EPTJ.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7189 PDU

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the #EPTJ PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility to ensure the #EPTJ PDU is not connected to the ESS Management switch. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord & space in 19-inch rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTK) - High Function 9xC19 PDU 3-Phase

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)

This is an intelligent, switched 208 volt 3-phase AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with nine C19 receptacles on the front or rear of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is provided (code) and has a IEC60309 60A plug (3P+G). The PDU supports up to 48 amps.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally not recommended for use.

#EPTK and #EPTL are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTK can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7196 PDU

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the use of this PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: Space in 19-inch rack, 3-phase 208V delta electrical service
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTL) - High Function 9xC19 PDU 3-Phase

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring

This is an intelligent, switched 208 volt 3-phase AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with nine C19 receptacles on the front or rear of the rack making the nine C19 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C20 plug connect to C19 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is provided (code) and has a IEC60309 60A plug (3P+G). The PDU supports up to 48 amps.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

Cookie Preferences

There are also three C13 receptacles on the rear of the PDU positioned toward the middle of the rack. These are generally does not generally recommend their use.

#EPTK and #EPTL are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTK can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7196 PDU

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the intelligent PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Nine C19 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: space in rack, 3-phase 208V AC delta electrical service
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTM) - High Function 12xC13 PDU

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with twelve C13 receptacles on the front of the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker. Depending on the PDU is single- phase or three-phase wye. See three-phase #EPTK/EPTL for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C14 plug connect to C13 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wall cord attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6493, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#EPTM and #EPTN are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTM can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7109 PDU

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the intelligent PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord & space in 19-inch rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTN) - High Function 12xC13 PDU

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Cookie Preferences

Switched, Monitoring

This is an intelligent, switched 200-240 volt AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with twelve C13 receptacles on the front of the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker. Depending on the PDU is single- phase or three-phase wye. See three-phase #EPTK/EPTL for countries which do not use wye wiring.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C14 plug connect to C13 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One country-specific wall line cord is provided and attaches to a UTG524-7 connector on the front of the PDU. Supported line cords include features #6489, #6491, #6492, #6658, and #6667.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#EPTM and #EPTN are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTM can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the old rack.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7109 PDU

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the intelligent PDU is not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility to order the PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: PDU wall line cord & space in 19-inch rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTP) - High Function 12xC13 PDU 3-Phase

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring (option with new 7014)

This is an intelligent, switched 208 volt 3-phase AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with twelve C13 receptacles on the front of the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C14 plug connect to C13 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is provided (part number 6489) and has a IEC60309 60A plug (3P+G). The PDU supports up to 48 amps.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#EPTP and #EPTQ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTP can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the old rack.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7196 PDU, but offers C13 receptacles

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the intelligent PDU is not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility to order the PDU. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: Space in 19-inch rack, 3-phase 208V delta electrical service
- Minimum required: 0

Cookie Preferences

- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#EPTQ) - High Function 12xC13 PDU 3-Phase

(No longer available as of April 24, 2020)

Switched, Monitoring

This is an intelligent, switched 208 volt 3-phase AC Power Distribution Unit (PDU) with twelve C13 receptacles on the front the rear of the rack making the twelve C13 receptacles easily accessible. Each receptacle has a 20 amp circuit breaker.

The PDU can be mounted vertically in rack side pockets or it can be mounted horizontally. If mounted horizontally, it uses 1 #EPTH for horizontal mounting hardware.

Device power cords with a C14 plug connect to C13 PDU receptacles and are ordered separately. One wall line cord is provided (code) and has a IEC60309 60A plug (3P+G). The PDU supports up to 48 amps.

Two RJ45 ports on the front of the PDU enable the client to monitor each receptacle's electrical power usage and to remotely manage the PDU. The PDU is shipped with a generic PDU password and IBM strongly urges clients to change it upon installation.

#EPTP and #EPTQ are identical PDUs. Up to one lower price #EPTP can be ordered with a new 7014-T42/T00 rack in place of the #EPTH.

For comparison, this is most similar to the earlier generation #7196 PDU, but offers C13 receptacles.

Limitation: Some configurations of the Elastic Storage Server (ESS) are delivered with a Intelligent PDU. At this time, the #EPTQ PDU are not configured or used by the ESS system. If the ESS Customer would like to use this capability, it is the Customer's responsibility to ensure the #EPTQ PDU is not connected to the ESS Management switch. In any case the ethernet port on the Intelligent PDU must not be connected to the ESS Management switch.

- Attributes provided: Twelve C13 PDU - switched, power monitoring
- Attributes required: space in rack, 3-phase 208V AC delta electrical service
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ERGB) - Acoustic Front Black Door

Acoustic front black door. This door hinges on the left side. ("Left" is as you face the door from the outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: Acoustic door
- Attributes required: 7014-T42 with one or more 9119-MHE/MME servers
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ERGC) - Ruggedized Rack Feature, Extra Strength

Cookie Preferences

For enhanced rigidity and stability of the rack, the optional Ruggedized Rack Feature provides additional hardware that reit to the floor. This hardware is designed primarily for use in locations where earthquakes are a concern. The feature includes into the front and rear of the rack. Each brace is hinged on the left side so it can swing out of the way for easy access to th Ruggedized Rack Feature also includes hardware for bolting the rack to a concrete floor or a similar surface, and bolt-in st spaces in the rack when shipped from IBM Manufacturing.

This #ERGC Ruggedized Rack feature is similar to the #6080 Ruggedized Rack feature except stronger bracing is used. # weight per EIA and has been tested to AC-156 and NEBS Zone-4 standards. #ERGC should be used for heavier servers s #6080.

Limitations:

- This feature is plant orderable only and can not be added as an MES order. A slightly different welding on the 7014-T42 which is only available in the plant.
- Due the placement of #ERGC bracing connection points, the only supported rack door for this rack is #ERGD. Front tr
- The 8-inch rear expansion feature ERG0 is not supported.
- Attributes provided: Extra structural bracing, bolt downs, and steel filler panels
- Attributes required: 7014-T42 rack and #ERGD doors
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ERGD) - Rack Doors for 2M Ruggedized Rack

7014-T42 2 meter rack door option to be used the Ruggedized Rack feature #ERGC. This provides both a front and rear d are 110mm (4.3") deep per door. Although the doors are not acoustic, they provide aesthetically pleasing coverage over th on the left side. ("Left" is as you face the door from the outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: Doors for use with #ERGC ruggedized rack feature
- Attributes required: 7014-T42 rack with #ERGC ruggedized rack feature
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ERLR) - Left/Right PDU Redundancy

This specify code will force an even number of PDUs onto the configuration and will alert Manufacturing to plug the PDU e specify will be defaulted on all enterprise racks being configured. Default can be overridden during the configuration session

- Attributes provided: PDU Redundancy
- Attributes required: Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER00) - Custom Soln Center Services per PRPQ 8A2064

Routes system to the IBM Rochester Custom Solution Center for special services. Through PRPQ 8A2064 Customer is able to provide input for manufacturing test. Other available services include custom system cabling design. Customer is also able to provide input for manufacturing test. Other available services include custom I/O drawers, IBM Ethernet Rack Switches and attached expansion drawers in the rack. Custom software is available per customer specification. The customer's input is collected and verified via i-Listed PRPQ 8A2064. Product weight distribution for shipping which may affect racking specification.

Final approval will be provided by the IBM Rochester Custom Solution Center via i-Listed PRPQ 8A2064.

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER02) - Rack Content Specify: 8408-E8D

Indicator or rack space utilization (5 EIA units)

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES:

(#ER03) - Rack Content Specify: 2076-224 - 2U

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER04) - Rack Content Specify: 2076-124 - 2U

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER07) - Rack Content Specify: 1611-16E 1EIA (BINGO)

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER08) - Rack Content Specify: 1455-24E/7120-24E

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER09) - Rack Content Specify: 1455-48E

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0A) - Rack Content Specify: 1455-64C

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: Does not apply
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0B) - Rack Content Specify: 1455-48T

Indicator for rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator for rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 36 (Initial order maximum: 36)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER0C) - Rack Content Specify: 1455-64F

Indicator for rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator for rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER0D) - Rack Content Specify: 9109-RMD

Indicator or rack space utilization (5 EIA units)

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES:

(#ER0E) - Rack Content Specify: 7316-TF4 -- 1 EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: 1U (EIA) of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9999 (Initial order maximum: 250)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0H) - Rack Content Specify: 8248-L4T

Cookie Preferences

(No Longer Available as of November 30, 2015)

Indicator or rack space utilization (5 EIA units)

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 5U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0J) - Rack Content Specify: 8412-EAD

(No Longer Available as of November 30, 2015)

Indicator or rack space utilization (4 EIA units).

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0K) - Rack Content Specify 7316-TF5 - 1EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 1 EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ER0K)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ER0M) - Rack Content Specify for #EMX0 I/O Expansion Drawer

Allocates 4EIA unit space in Rack for the I/O Expansion Drawer (#EMX0).

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 9 (Initial order maximum: 9)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0T) - Rack Content Specify 8286-41A/42A - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 4EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0U) - Rack Content Specify: 8284-22A - 2EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0V) - Rack Content Specify: 5148/8247-21L/22L - 2EIA

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0Y) - Rack Content Specify: 8412-EAD

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 8U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER0Z) - Rack Content Specify: 8247-42L - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER10) Rack Content Specify first enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 7 EIA

Rack content specify for first enclosure - 7 EIA. Supports 9119-MHE and 9119-MME.

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER11) Rack Content Specify second enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 12 EIA

Rack content specify for second enclosure - 12 EIA. Supports 9119-MHE and 9119-MME.

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER12) Rack Content Specify third enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 17 EIA

Rack content specify for third enclosure - 17 EIA. Supports 9119-MHE and 9119-MME.

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0

- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER13) Rack Content Specify fourth enclosure: 9119-MHE, 9119-MME - 22 EIA

Rack content specify for fourth enclosure - 22 EIA. Supports 9119-MHE and 9119-MME.

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER14) Rack Content Specify 1U Horizontal PDU - 1 EIA

Indicator that reserve rack space for the 1U Horizontal PDU.

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER15) Rack Content Specify reserve 1U rack space for PDU

Rack content indicator for PDU - Reserve 1U rack space - 1 EIA. Supports PDU.

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 12 (Initial order maximum: 12)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER17) - Rack Content Specify: 8408-E8E

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER18) - Rack Content Specify: 5148/8247-21L - 2EIA

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER19) - Rack content specify reserves adjacent rack space for #EMX0/ELMX I/O Expansion D

Indicator that reserves adjacent 4EIA rack space for the I/O Expansion Drawer feature #EMX0/#ELMX.

- Attributes provided: Specify 4EIA space
- Attributes required: Available 4EIA space in Rack
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 4 (Initial order maximum: 4)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER1B) Rack Content Specify: Reserve 1U Rack Space at Bottom of Rack

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER1D) - Rack Content Specify: 8831-NF2

Indicator for rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator for rack space utilization

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER1F) - FlashSystem 9840/9843 - 2 E1A

Indicator for 2 E1A rack space utilization for FlashSystem Drawer

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER1H) - Rack Content Specify: 8831-F36

Indicator for rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator for rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 4 (Initial order maximum: 4)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER1L) - Rack Content Specify

8408-44E

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 4U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER1P) - Rack Content Specify

(No Longer Available as of February 23, 2017)

8348-21C 2E1A

Indicator or rack space utilization

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 20 (Initial order maximum: 20)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER1T) Rack Content Specify: Reserve 1U Rack Space at Top of Rack

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER1U) - Rack content specify 5147-1F2 3EIA

(No Longer Available as of March 25, 2017)

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER1V) - Rack Content Specify

8831-S52 1EIA

Rack Content Specify: 8831-S52 1EIA

Indicator for rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator for rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER24) - Rack Content Specify

Cookie Preferences

8335-GCA 2EIA

Indicator or rack space utilization (2 EIA units)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 18 (Initial order maximum: 18)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER25) - Rack Content Specify

(No Longer Available as of February 14, 2017)

8335-GTA 2EIA

Indicator or rack space utilization (2 EIA units)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 18 (Initial order maximum: 18)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER26) - Rack Content Specify**8867-FM1/FM2 1EIA**

Indicator or rack space utilization (1 EIA units)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER27) - Rack Content Specify 2078-24F 2 EIA

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2 EIA rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 20 (Initial order maximum: 20)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER28) - Rack Content Specify 8335 - GTB 2EIA[Cookie Preferences](#)

Indicator or rack space utilization (2 EIA units)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 18 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER29) - Rack Content Specify 5147-084 5EIA

(No longer available as of December 31, 2020)

Indicator or rack space utilization (5 EIA units)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES:

(#ER2B) Rack Content Specify: Reserve 2U Rack Space at Bottom of Rack

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of bottom rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER2L) - Rack Content Specify for 8831-00M 1EIA

(No longer available as of January 29, 2021)

This feature is an indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 40 (Initial order maximum: 4)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER2T) - Rack Content Specify: Reserve 2U Rack Space at Top of Rack

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes required: 2U of top rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ER2V) - Rack Content Specify

9009-22A - 2EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER2W) - Rack Content Specify

9008-22L - 2EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER2X) - Rack Content Specify

9009-41A - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

Cookie Preferences

(#ER2Y) - Rack Content Specify

9009-42A - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of 2EIA rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ER2Z) - Rack Content Specify

V5020 STORWIZE (2078-224) - 2EIA

Indicator or rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator or rack space utilization
- Attributes required: 2U of rack space
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 20 (Initial order maximum: 20)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER30) - Rack Content Specify

8284-21A - 2EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER33) - Rack Content Specify: 9009-22G/9223-22S - 2EIA

9009-22G - 2EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- For 7014-T42: (#ER33)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ER34) - Rack Content Specify

9009-41G - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ER34)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ER35) - Rack Content Specify: 9009-42G/9223-42S - 4EIA

9009-42G - 4EIA

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ER35)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 10 (Initial order maximum: 10)
 - OS level required: None
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: N/A
 - Return parts MES: No

(#ER37) - Rack Content Specify

8828-G36 1EIA

Rack Content Specify: 8828-G36 1EIA

Indicator for rack space utilization

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 42 (Initial order maximum: 42)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

Cookie Preferences

(#ER40) - Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -7EIA

This feature is an indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER41) - Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -12EIA

This feature is an indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER42) - Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -17EIA

This feature is an indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ER43) - Rack Content Specify for 9080-M9S -22EIA

This feature is an indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A

- Return parts MES:

(#ERC0) - Rack Content Specify EXP12SX #ESLL/#ELLL 2-EIA/2U

(No Longer Available as of December 31, 2021)

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: none
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ERC1) - Rack Content Specify EXP24SX #ESLS/#ELLS 2-EIA/2U

Indicator of rack space utilization

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: none
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 21 (Initial order maximum: 21)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ERC2) - Rack Content Specify 7063-CR1

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ERCN) - Rack Content Specify 7063-CR2

Indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ERCN)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ERCZ) - Rack Content Specify 9040-MR9 -4EIA

This feature is an indicator of rack space utilization.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 8 (Initial order maximum: 8)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ERG0) - Rack Rear Extension

Extends the rear of a 2.0M enterprise rack (7014-T42) eight inches or 20.3 cm. The extra depth provides extra space for center of the rack more open for airflow and access to the rear of the equipment mounted in the rack. This rear extension c 42 EIA (42U) vertical size. The extension does increase the floor footprint.

- Attributes provided: Rack rear expansion.
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: No
- Return parts MES: No

Note: Cannot be used with #ERGC ruggedized rack feature or its #ERGD door.

(#ERG7) - Front Door for Power 770 & 780 2.0 Meter Rack (High Perforation)

This feature provides an attractive black full height rack door. The door is steel, with a perforated flat front surface. The per to the top of the door to enhance ventilation and provide some visibility into the rack. This door hinges on the left side. ("Le outside of the rack).

- Attributes provided: Front door
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: No

(#ESC0) - S&H - No Charge

No charge shipping and handling.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: Sales Preapproval Required
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 0)
- OS level required: N/A
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Both
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESC1) - Rack S&H-a

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required: None
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: No

(#ESS0) - ESS Solution Specify

ESS SEAGATE Solution Specify ESS Seagate Solution Specify.

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS1) - ESS GL2S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 664 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL2S Solution Specify (4TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS2) - ESS GL2S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 1328 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL2S Solution Specify (8TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS3) - ESS GL2S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 1660 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL2S Solution Specify (10TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 2 (Initial order maximum: 2)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS4) - ESS GL4S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1336 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL4S Solution Specify (4TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS5) - ESS GL4S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 2672 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL4S Solution Specify (8TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS6) - ESS GL4S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 3340 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL4S Solution Specify (10TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS7) - ESS GL6S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 2008 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL6S Solution Specify (4TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS8) - ESS GL6S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 4016 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL6S Solution Specify (8TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESS9) - ESS GL6S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 5020 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an GL6S Solution Specify (10TB HDD).

- Attributes provided: Indicator of rack space utilization.
- Attributes required: None.

Cookie Preferences

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESSC) - ESS 2U24 STORAGE SOLUTION SPECIFY

(No longer available as of October 19, 2018)

This feature indicates ESS 2U24 STORAGE SOLUTION SPECIFY

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESSD) - ESS GS1S Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD) - 92 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GS1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD).

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESSE) - ESS GS1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 368 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GS1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD).

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 6 (Initial order maximum: 6)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESSF) - ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD) - 184 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD).

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 5 (Initial order maximum: 5)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESSG) - ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 737 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GS2S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD).

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 5 (Initial order maximum: 5)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESSK) - ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD) - 368 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (3.84TB SSD).

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESSL) - ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD) - 1474 TB Raw Disk Capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GS4S SOLUTION SPECIFY (15.36TB SSD).

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 3 (Initial order maximum: 3)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EST1) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 756TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 756TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EST2) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1420TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1420TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EST3) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1752TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1752TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EST4) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1033TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1033TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EST5) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1697TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

Cookie Preferences

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1697TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#EST6) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2029TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2029TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum:)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESTA) - ESS GL1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (328TB)

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GL1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (328TB)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESTB) - ESS GL1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (656TB)

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GL1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (656TB)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESTC) - ESS GL1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (820TB)

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates ESS GL1S SOLUTION SPECIFY (820TB)

- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES:

(#ESTE) - ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1428TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1428TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTF) - ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2764TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2764TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTG) - ESS GH14 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 3436TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 3436TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:

[Cookie Preferences](#)

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTH) - ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1704TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify(15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1704TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTJ) - ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3040TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3040TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTK) - ESS GH14 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3708TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3708TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTL) - ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1520TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

Cookie Preferences

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1520TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTM) - ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2856TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2856TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTN) - ESS GH24 solution specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3524TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 3524TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTP) - ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2073TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 2073TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial

Cookie Preferences

- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTQ) - ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3409TB TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 3409TB TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESTR) - ESS GH24 solution specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 4070TB TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 4070TB TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- Minimum required: 0
- Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: N/A
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ0) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2416TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2416TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ0)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ1) - ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2693TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH12 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2693TB raw disk capacity

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ1)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ2) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 848TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 848TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ2)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ3) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1512TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 1512TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ3)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ4) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1844TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 1844TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ4)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)

Cookie Preferences

- OS level required:
- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ5) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2508TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 2508TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ5)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ6) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1401TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 4TB HDD) - 1401TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ6)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ7) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2065TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 8TB HDD) - 2065TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ7)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ8) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2397TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 10TB HDD) - 2397TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ8)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZ9) - ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 3061TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH22 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 3061TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZ9)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZA) - ESS GH14 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4768TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4768TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZA)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZB) - ESS GH14 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5045TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH14 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5045TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None

Cookie Preferences

- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZB)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZC) - ESS GH24 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4860TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (3.84TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 4860TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZC)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZD) - ESS GH24 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5413TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GH24 Solution Specify (15.36TB SSD & 14TB HDD) - 5413TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZD)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZE) - ESS GL1S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 1148TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL1S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 1148TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZE)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:

- Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
- CSU: Yes
- Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZF) - ESS GL2S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 2324TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL2S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 2324TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZF)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZG) - ESS GL4S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 4676TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL4S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 4676TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZG)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZH) - ESS GL5S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1672TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL5S Solution Specify (4TB HDD) - 1672TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZH)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZJ) - ESS GL5S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 3344TB raw disk capacity

Cookie Preferences

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL5S Solution Specify (8TB HDD) - 3344TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZJ)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZK) - ESS GL5S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 4180TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL5S Solution Specify (10TB HDD) - 4180TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZK)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZL) - ESS GL5S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 5852TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL5S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 5852TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None
- For 7014-T42: (#ESZL)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

(#ESZM) - ESS GL6S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 7028TB raw disk capacity

(No longer available as of December 20, 2020)

This feature indicates this is an ESS GL6S Solution Specify (14TB HDD) - 7028TB raw disk capacity

- Attributes provided: None
- Attributes required: None

Cookie Preferences

- For 7014-T42: (#ESZM)
 - Minimum required: 0
 - Maximum allowed: 1 (Initial order maximum: 1)
 - OS level required:
 - Initial Order/MES/Both/Supported: Initial
 - CSU: Yes
 - Return parts MES: Does not apply

[↑ Back to top](#)

Accessories

None.

Customer replacement parts

None.

[↑ Back to top](#)

Machine elements

None.

[↑ Back to top](#)

Supplies

None.

Supplemental media

None.

[↑ Back to top](#)

Trademarks

(R), (TM), * Trademark or registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

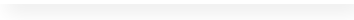
** Company, product, or service name may be a trademark or service mark of others.

Terms of use

IBM products and services which are announced and available in your country can be ordered under the applicable standard prices in effect at the time. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this Sales Manual at any time without notice. This is information only. Additional terms of use are located at

[Terms of use](#)

Cookie Preferences



© IBM Corporation 2021.

Share this page



Cookie Preferences